# Implementing and Sustaining Director's Order #11D



The Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM) Guide: *Preserving the NPS Legacy* 

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# **Contents of this Guide**

•	Introd	uction and Executive Summary	
	0	Prefatory Note	6
	0	REIM: The Path to Legacy Preservation and Business Efficiency	7
	0	The 1953 Recordkeeping System (1953-2009)	7
	0	The 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System	9
•	Modu	e 1: Identifying Records to Protect the Legacy of Resources	
	0	Why is REIM Important	13
	0	Defining and Identifying NPS Records	13
	0	Mission Critical Records	14
	0	Records of Senior Officials	16
	0	Resource Management Records	17
	0	Associated Records	18
	0	Drafts and Working Papers	18
	0	Transitory and Non-records	19
	0	Personal Papers	20
•	Modul	le 2: The 1953 Recordkeeping System	
	0	The 1953 Recordkeeping System	23
	0	The 1953 Recordkeeping System File Code Descriptions	23
	0	How the Superseded File Codes were Applied	24
	0	How the Superseded File Codes were Used	25
	0	The Crosswalk	26
•	Modul	le 3: The 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System	
	0	Mission Critical Records	64
	0	Media Neutrality	64
	0	Specific NPS Record Retention Periods and Instructions	64
	0	File Plans	65
	0	Category 1: Resource (Cultural/Natural) Management	68
	0	Category 2: Protection and Safety	85
	0	Category 3: Wildland Fire Management Records	94
	0	Category 4: Park Facilities and Maintenance	99
	0	Category 5: Commercial Visitor Services	107
	0	Category 6: Interpretation and Education	115
	0	Category 7: Partnerships	123
	0	Category 8: National Assistance Programs	127
	0	Category 9: Information and Public Image Management	140
	0	Category 10: Management and Accountability	148

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

•	Modul	e 3: The 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System		
	0	Introduction & National REIM Program Contacts	159	
	0	Section 1: Establishing a REIM Program	160	
	0	Section 2: Identifying and Protecting Resource Management Records	161	
	0	Section 3: Designate A TIC Liaison	161	
	0	Section 4: REIM Training	162	
	0	Section 5: Establishing REIM Procedures for Department Employees	163	
	0	Section 6: Establishing a Standard Recordkeeping System	163	
	0	Section 7: Instituting File Plans	164	
	0	Section 8: Mandating the National Archives' Federal Records Centers	165	
	0	Section 9: Managing Electronic Recordkeeping Systems	166	
	0	Section 10: Protecting Against Technological Obsolescence	167	
	0	Section 11: Capturing Records/Electronic Info Generated Under Contracts		
	0	Section 12: Capturing Records Documenting Copyright	168	
	0	Section 13: REIM Audits	168	
•	Glossa	ry	170	
•	Appen	dices	174	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# Implementing and Sustaining Director's Order #11D



The Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM) Guide: *Preserving the NPS Legacy* 

**Introduction and Executive Summary** 

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# **Contents of this Introduction and Executive Summary**

•	Prefatory Note	6
•	REIM: The Path to Legacy Preservation and Business Efficiency	7
•	The 1953 Recordkeeping System (1953-2009)	7
•	The 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System	9

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

## **Prefatory Note**

The records of the National Park Service (NPS) include documentation to tell future generations the impressive story of the guardians of the nation's great natural, cultural and recreational areas. These records contain information ensuring our accountability to the public and Congress. The value and service of these records lies in their continuous availability in making future management decisions.

Records management is an essential part of the administration of the National Park Service and is legally mandated in order to improve efficiency and ensure accountability. In an organization as varied in function and place as the National Park Service, an effective program must be instituted to control the creation, maintenance, and use, and disposition of records.

The Modules of this Guide and the related Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) documents provide the necessary step-by-step instructions for all NPS employees to effectively and uniformly manage and preserve the records and electronic information that document the Agency's mission in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.

- Module 1 will help employees learn to identify what is a record and what is not, as well as their role in records management process. It will also provide Senior NPS Officials some clarity on their role in records management within the NPS. A number of Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) will accompany this module.
- Module 2 explains the NPS recordkeeping system in place before 2010 and provides a crosswalk to the new NPS Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS)
- Module 3 explains the SRS in detail, reviewing the mission critical functions, activities, record types, and retention plans for each of the ten NPS record categories established under the new SRS.
- Module 4 will provide guidance on implementing a records management program at the park or divisional level with recommendations on review teams, monitoring methods, file plan development, and the like.
- Module 5 will support the administrative professional and provide guidance on how and when to use the various NARA forms for moving, storing and destroy records at the appropriate time. A number of Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) will accompany this module.

The *new* NPS Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS) is *not radically new*. All of the existing required records retention periods, established in the NPS Records Schedule 2003 were maintained (permanent and temporary). Changes were primarily in new groupings of subjects, programs, and functions to more accurately reflect *current* NPS functions and changes to the Service since the 1953 alpha-numeric file codes were established. Crosswalk documents between the 1953 recordkeeping system and the SRS record categories are available in Module 2

to assist NPS staff in transitioning to the SRS for the management of all records created and received.

NOTE: Parks, Offices, and Centers should *not* reorganize records already created and received *under the old schedule*. The new recordkeeping system contained in this guidance is meant for immediate implementation.

For example, General Management Plans are now included in mission-critical records in Category 1 Resource (Cultural, Natural, Lands) Management. "Park Facilities and Maintenance" is now a separate category (Category 4) that focuses (as previously in the "D" files) on *non*-historic structures/areas. Records documenting historic structures, historic landscapes, etc. remain grouped with other cultural resources (as previously in the "H" files) and are now part of Category 1. Many NPS resources have cultural *and* natural components, so Category 1 includes both. Cultural landscapes are just one example of this.

For any questions on this Guide, Director's Order #11D, the SRS, or the Crosswalks please contact the National Records Officer, Jason Lautenbacher (jason\_lautenbacher@nps.gov, 202-2354-1834). Assistance may also be available from park staff, Regional Office staff, program staff, and Administration staff.

### **REIM: The Path to Legacy Preservation and Business Efficiency**

To ensure the NPS preserves, in perpetuity, the natural and cultural resources of the Unites States for the enjoyment, education, and inspiration of its people, the Agency must manage and protect its legacy. To do this each employee is responsible for creating and maintaining records and electronic information. Without these records, future generations will not know the impressive story of how NPS employees, collectively the guardians of the Nation's immense natural and cultural resources, fulfill their mission every day. (Module 1 will help employees and Senior Officials identify records.)

The NPS also has a strong business need for excellent records management, as its records contain information ensuring accountability to the Public and Congress. The requirement for managing resources (Natural, Cultural, Lands) forever sets a high standard for recordkeeping as resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past. Additionally, documentation of important actions and decisions must be available to protect the interests of the Agency and the Public, particularly in the event of legal actions.

## The 1953 Recordkeeping System (1953-2009)

Between 1953 and 2009 NPS used a system of file codes to organize and manage records. This method of organization was an alphanumeric system, which consisted of primary key letters (ranging from A to Y) representing major functional categories and secondary numbers representing the type of record(s) being filed. The key letters represented the following subject areas:

• A – Administration and Management

- C Concessions
- D Development and Maintenance (Planning)
- F Fiscal
- H History and Archeology
- K Interpretation and Information
- L Land and Recreation
- N Natural and Social Sciences
- P Personnel
- S Supplies, Procurement, and Property
- W Lands and Legal Matters
- Y Fire Management and Forestry

In this system, the key letters and record type numbers were combined to form a file code and placed on documents and file folders. For example, a document coded "L7617" translated to: "L" or "Lands and Recreation Planning," "76" or "Environmental Impact," and "17" or "Statements and Studies Concerning NPS Areas." L7617 is understood to be an "environmental impact statement" for a NPS area. (Module 2 explains the NPS recordkeeping system in place before 2010.)

This previous recordkeeping system did not encourage Parks and Offices to keep project files together. It broke out the correspondence from the draft documents, and final information products. Therefore the context of the final product was separated and sometimes divided into multiple pieces making it difficult to understand how the facility, planning report, or management decision was developed and implemented.

Also, this previous recordkeeping system was not adaptable to organizing electronic information that meets the definition of a record. Electronic record management relies on the employee's ability to easily classify records into a retention category. The user interface needs to be simple and easy to understand with a limited number of choices to enlist the cooperation of the end user.

This Guide provides direction on how to fulfill your responsibility of legacy preservation. The Modules and SOPs present a complete understanding of how to build and maintain a records and electronic information management program for yourself, or any other level of organization in the NPS, such as a division, a Program and/or Regional Office, a Park, or any other unit and combination of units (i.e. an entire Region, including the Regional Offices and Parks).

# The 21st Century Recordkeeping System

In 2010 a joint project between the U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) and the NPS sought to replace the 1953 Recordkeeping System and address critical deficiencies. This project resulted in the creation of the NPS Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS), which changes the 1953 Recordkeeping System in four distinct ways:

- First, the SRS mandates logically related records telling the story of a project remain intact and are filed together. (E.g. the Historic Preservation Act (106) compliance files).
- Second, the SRS simplifies the retention periods for electronic information (records) management systems.
- Third, the SRS covers records in all media, including electronic records and complex interpretive design project, such as "Valor in the Pacific."
- Fourth, the SRS mandates all Resource (Natural, Cultural, Lands) records and projects are immediately identified, filed by project, and protected together.

This new recordkeeping system does not list every possible record series that may be encountered in the course of doing business, but provides 10 broad categories and 48 subcategories. It does describe the types of records generated by the various program areas. When additional records are identified they can easily be associated with an existing category and subcategory descriptions. This large category approach to records and electronic information management brings records in all media together to achieve a simplified approach to organizing and maintaining records.

If you create a record, ask yourself, "Does this record document Resources?"

Resource records, in general, belong in *Category 1, Resources Management and Lands*, whether they are (1) a contract project to reroof a historic structure or (2) a case incident report documenting damage to a historic landscape. Because they record events related to natural, cultural or land resources they are filed in Category 1. Similarly, if a record was created as part of fire prevention/safety planning for *historic structures*, then that record too is resource related. And as a result, is filed in *Category 1*, because any work related to preservation of Historic Structures is mission critical, making it a Category 1, Subcategory 1.A.2, Cultural and Natural Resource Management record. If material was created during work on fire prevention planning in a *non historic* Visitor Center building, then those records would get filed in *Category 4*, *Facility and Maintenance*. In this latter case the records you created do *not* document Resources (Natural, Cultural, or Lands) and would be saved in the associated functional area, in this case Facilities and Maintenance.

In brief, once you are sure a record is **not** a Resource record, the primary question to ask yourself is: "What function caused the records to be

created?" The answer leads you to the best choice for which records category to use when filing records.

This simplistic approach can be summarized in the following illustration: Imagine the SRS as a flower. The center of the flower is where all Resource (Natural, Cultural, Lands) records should be filed and saved and the outer "petals" are where non-Resources records should be filed. If Resource (Natural, Cultural, Lands) records must be filed in Categories 2-10, copy of summary documents, final reports, and key decision-making documents should be filed in Category 1.



Within each major record Category are several subcategories used to group permanent and non-permanent records and electronic information or projects. Module 3 explains the Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS) in detail, reviewing the mission critical functions, activities, record types, and retention plans for each of the ten NPS record categories listed above.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# Implementing and Sustaining Director's Order #11D



The Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM) Guide: *Preserving the NPS Legacy* 

## Module 1:

Identifying Records to Protect the Legacy of Resources

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# **Contents of this Module**

•	Defining and Identifying NPS Records	12
•	Mission Critical Records	13
•	Records of Senior Officials	15
•	Resource Management Records	16
•	Associated Records	17
•	Drafts and Working Papers	17
•	Transitory and Non-records	18
•	Personal Paners	29

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

### Why Is REIM Important?

As federal employees, we are required to manage our agency's record responsibly and according to law and regulation. The National Park Service also has a strong business need for excellent records management because the mission of the National Park Service is to care for natural and cultural resources so that they are "unimpaired for future generations."

- **Resources management:** The requirement for managing resources forever sets a high standard for record keeping; resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past.
- Efficient use of the staff and funds: Good records management makes us more efficient. Keeping records we don't need wastes space in the office and on the file server. Time is wasted when we look through disorganized or unneeded files to find the information we really need.
- **Responsiveness:** Complete information can be found quickly if it is well organized, enhancing our ability to respond in a timely manner to requests from agency staff, the public, and other agencies.
- Accountability: Documentation of important actions and decisions must be available to protect the interests of the agency and the public, particularly in the event of legal actions.

## **Defining and Identifying NPS Records**

The Federal Records Act of 1950, as amended, (FRA - 44 U.S.C. 3301) defines records as "all books, papers, maps, photographs, machine-readable materials or other documentary materials, regardless of physical form or characteristics, made or received by an agency of the United States Government under Federal law or in connection with the transaction of public business and preserved or appropriate for preservation by that agency or its legitimate successor as evidence of the organization, functions, policies, decisions, procedures, operations or other activities of the Government or because of the informational value of data in them." (Records should never be managed as property.)

There are three key points in this definition, as follows:

- includes all information created or received
- includes any recorded information that provides documentation or evidence of an agency's activities
- includes every format and medium.

To help determine if an item is a record, you should ask

• Does it document NPS policies, activities, transactions, or resources?

- Was the creator or recipient acting in an official capacity during creation or receipt of the materials?
- Is the subject matter related to an authorized activity of the agency?

Answering *yes* to any of these questions may indicate you have federal records. Also be mindful of Mission Critical Records.

The Federal Records Act also lists items *excluded* from the definition of a federal record. These items are called *non-record* materials and include:

- Reference materials
- Library books
- "Vertical" or subject files
- Other items maintained strictly for convenience of use
- Stocks of publications
- Blank forms stock
- Museum materials or artifacts
- Rough notes or calculations (working files)
- Personal papers

When in doubt about the record or non-record status of a document or file, contact your local records professional or the National Records Officer.

#### **Mission Critical Records**

Per Director's Order 11D, Resource management records are those records and data sets that are most necessary for fulfillment of the NPS mission. Resource management records are NPS mission critical records, required for the management of cultural and natural resources, which will eventually become archival records. They should receive the highest priority for information preservation management activities and resources. Resource management records deserve archival care as soon as practical in the life of the record.

Resource management records/electronic information include:

- All records and data sets of natural and cultural resources and their management that contain information which affect the future management of the resource.
- General management plans and other major planning documents that record basic management philosophies and policies, or that direct park management and activities for long periods of time.
- All land records regarding legal title, rights, and usage of NPS lands.
- Any records that directly support the specific legislated mission of a park unit in addition to, or distinct from, the overall NPS mission.

"Records and data that are collected, created, or generated by other organizations working for the NPS under contracts, interagency agreements, cooperative agreements, or other agreement

instruments with the NPS, are considered NPS records unless the contract or agreement specifically states otherwise. Originals or copies of all project documents and data generated under these agreements should be obtained and retained by the NPS office managing the project." D.O. 11D, Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM), Section 4.1

Below is a *limited* list of Mission Critical Records:

- General Management Plans
- Development Concept Plans
- study plans
- annual reports
- situation reports
- special studies
- contracts relating to natural and cultural resources
- maps
- manuscripts
- museum collection management and preservation plans
- park histories
- land preservation records
- historic structure preservation and restoration

Listed below are some additional questions that may assist employees on definitively defining and identifying records:

If you can answer "yes" to one of these questions below, you may very well have a record:

- Are you or your organization the creator of the record? Did you generate or receive the information to use for your technical/administrative work in conducting business?
- Does it contain informational value as evidence of your organization's functions, policies, decisions, procedures, operations, mission, programs, projects, or activities?
- Is it material that originated in another office or outside your organization, but you commented or took action on the material?
- Does it document business actions, such as: what happened, what was decided, what advice was given, who was involved, when it happened, the order of events and decisions?
- Is it an original document related to organizational business that does not exist elsewhere?

If you can answer "yes" to one of these questions below, you do not have a record:

- Is it a draft or interim document that has not been circulated to others or does not contain substantive comments and for which there is a final version being maintained?
- Is it published or processed information that you received and use as reference?
- Is it a copy of a document or correspondence kept only for convenience of reference on which no action is taken?
- Is it information accumulated and maintained at the workplace, but which does not affect or reflect the transaction of your program business?
- Is it junk mail or documentation that has no work-related informational or evidentiary value?

When in doubt, treat it as a record.

Call your local records professional or the National Records Officer for assistance.

### **Specific Types of NPS Records**

- Records of Senior Officials
- Resource Management Records
- Associated Records
- Drafts and Working Papers
- Transitory and Non-records
- Personal Papers

#### **Records of Senior Officials**

Records of Senior Officials are valuable as they document the decision making legacy of the NPS and support current and future leaders in making informed decisions. These records include decision making correspondence, appointment calendars, internal and external meeting materials, annual reports, policy and programmatic development materials, reports to Congress or the President, speeches and testimonies, budget development and execution materials. A list of Senior Officials by position is listed below. Additional information on the record creating responsibilities of Senior Officials is included in D.O. 11D, Section 3 Responsibilities, and also in REIM SOP 1, Information Resources Management and Protection for Senior Officials.

Senior Officials at WASO (including Service Center equivalents) are:

- The Director and Acting Director
- Deputy Directors and Acting Deputy Directors
- Associate Directors and Acting Associate Directors
- Deputy Associate Directors and Acting Deputy Associate Directors
- Select Program Managers (e.g. NAGPRA)

Senior Officials in the Regional Offices are:

- The Regional Director and Acting Regional Director
- Deputy Regional Directors and Acting Regional Directors
- Associate Regional Directors and Acting Associate Regional Directors
- Deputy Associate Regional Directors and Acting Deputy Associate Directors
- Select Program Managers

#### Senior Officials in the Park are:

- Superintendents
- Deputy Superintendents
- Division Chiefs (including Administrative Officers)

Appendix A contains and standard operating procedure, with detailed instruction, on how to manage records of senior officials.

### **Resource Management Records**

Resource management records are valuable, continuously active records documenting all cultural, natural, and informational resources, and are found within every unit of the National Park Service.

Resource management records include the documentary products of archeological surveys and excavations, compliance, natural resource inventories and surveys, historic structure management and maintenance, recordation and restoration projects, cultural landscape research, facilities and built environments, scientific projects, and various natural and cultural resource maintenance projects. These records document park resources and serve as information bases for their continuing management. Resource management records include, but are not limited to: artifact and specimen inventories; computer disks, tapes, and other electronic media; drawings; field notes; films; laboratory reports; maps; manuscripts; oral histories; photographic negatives, prints, and slides; reports; and audio and videotapes.

To help determine if an item is a resource management record, you should ask:

- Is the subject matter related to a resource or topic identified in the planning and scoping documents of the unit, such as the enabling legislation, general management plan, statement for management, resource management plan, scope of collections statement, etc.?
- Does it document NPS policies, decisions, acquisition, studies, conditions, observations, protection, monitoring, preservation, activities, transactions and management or maintenance of resources?
- Are these records used in the ongoing management of the resource? Do they provide institutional memory regarding the resource or establish baseline data?

• Are these records used to document NPS information resources? Do they provide information about the creation, use, or definition of NPS databases?

If your answer to any of these questions is "yes" you may have resource management records, and you should contact your local records officer, archivist, or curator for assistance in making appropriate decisions.

The maintenance division in every park receives and generates important resource management records such as: historic structures and rehabilitation project files, improvements to roads and trails, maps and plans, utility projects documents, the List of Classified Structures (LCS), cultural landscape studies and reports, hazardous materials clean-up project files, water system monitoring, and emergency procedures. Especially important are contracts files including specifications and products used for materials used in maintenance projects, asbestos mitigation, epoxy, roofing, construction completion reports, etc.

#### **Associated Records**

Associated records are a subset of resource management records that are essential for the control and use of museum objects. Associated records include all documentation generated by the activity of collecting and analyzing artifacts, specimens, or other resources that are (or subsequently may be) designated as part of a park's museum collection.

Examples include but are not limited to

- analytical study data,
- artifact or specimen inventories,
- computer documentation and data,
- conservation treatment records.
- daily journals,
- drawings,
- field notes,
- manuscripts,
- maps,
- photographic negatives,
- prints and slides,
- and reports generated by archeological and scientific investigations.

All associated records must be managed as part of the museum collection.

### **Drafts and Working Papers**

It is important to review the documents and electronic information you consider drafts and working papers, as many are records. Drafts are considered records if:

- They were circulated or made available to employees, other than the creator, for official purposes, such as approval, comment, action, recommendations, follow up, or to communicate with NPS staff about specific business;
- They contain unique information, such as substantial annotation or comments adding to a proper understanding of the NPS's formulation and execution of basic policies, decisions, actions, or responsibilities;
- They are needed for purposes of adequate and proper documentation of the decision making process.

Some of the most important drafts and working papers include:

- Drafts to Director's Orders
- comments on draft Director's orders
- revisions and updates to operating procedures
- comments on draft operating procedures
- drafts of park General Management Plans

### **Transitory and Non-records**

Agency information materials not meeting the legal definition of records, such as extra copies of records kept for convenience, stocks of publications and processed documents, <u>published</u> library materials intended solely for reference.

Transitory records of short-term (180 days or less) interest, including those in electronic form (e.g., e-mail messages), which have minimal or no documentary or evidential value. Examples of transitory e-mail and other records include, but are not limited to:

- routine requests for information or publications and copies of replies requiring no administrative action, no policy decision, and no special compilation or research for reply;
- originating office copies of letters of transmittal that do not add any information to that contained in the transmitted material, and receiving office copy if filed separately from transmitted material;
- quasi-official notices including memoranda and other records that do not serve as the basis of official actions, such as notices of holidays or charity and welfare fund appeals, bond campaigns, and similar records;
- records documenting routine activities containing no substantive information, such as routine notifications of meetings, scheduling of work-related trips and visits, and other scheduling related activities;

• suspense and tickler files or "to-do" and task lists that serve as a reminder that an action is required on a given date or that a reply to action is expected, and if not received, should be traced on a given date.

When in doubt about the record or non-record status of a document or electronic information, contact your local records professional or the National Records Officer for definitive guidance.

## **Personal Papers**

Personal papers are materials that belong to an individual, and are not used to conduct Agency business. They relate solely to an individual's personal and private affairs, or are used exclusively for that individual's convenience. Personal papers should not be intermixed with federal records. Examples include, but are not limited to materials that related solely to an individual's family matters, outside business pursuits, professional activities, or private associations.

# Implementing and Sustaining Director's Order #11D



The Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM) Guide: *Preserving the NPS Legacy* 

Module 2: The 1953 Recordkeeping System

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# **Contents of this Module**

•	The 1953 Recordkeeping System	23
•	The 1953 Recordkeeping System File Code Descriptions	23
•	How the Superseded File Codes were Applied	24
•	How the Superseded Files Codes were Used	25
•	The Crosswalk	26

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

### The 1953 Recordkeeping System (1953-2010)

Between 1953 and 2009 NPS used a system of file codes to organize and manage records. This method of organization was an alphanumeric system, which consisted of primary key letters (ranging from A to Y) representing major functional categories and secondary numbers representing the type of record(s) being filed. This Module explains the 1953 recordkeeping system to ensure staff has the capability to retrieve records filed using this system.

## The 1953 Recordkeeping File Code Descriptions

File codes are letters, numbers, or symbols used to abbreviate lengthy file titles. In the National Park Service, we used an alphanumeric system - a primary key letter (ranging from A to Y) and then secondary (even) and tertiary (odd) numbers to further define the subject of the file. The key letters represent the following subject areas.

- A Administration and Management (aka A-files)
- C Concessions (aka C-files)
- D Development and Maintenance (Planning aka D-files)
- F Fiscal (aka F-files)
- H History and Archeology (aka H-files)
- K Interpretation and Information (aka K-files)
- L Land and Recreation (aka L-files)
- N Natural and Social Sciences (aka N-files)
- P Personnel (aka P-files)
- S Supplies, Procurement, and Property (aka S-files)
- W Lands and Legal Matters (aka W-files)
- Y Fire Management and Forestry (aka Y-files)

For example, a document coded **Y1415** means: **Y** (Fire Management), **14** (Wildland Fire Management), and **15** (Fire Prevention). Below is a complete list of the "Y-files" used in the recordkeeping system prior to 2010:

File Code	Record Series	Retention
Y14	Wildland Fire Management	Permanent
Y1415	Prevention	Permanent
Y1417	Presuppression	Permanent
Y1419	Suppression	Permanent
Y1421	Prescribed Fire	Permanent
Y18	Forestry and Range Conservation and	Permanent
	Management	
Y1815	Trees and Forests	Permanent
Y1819	Range	Permanent
Y1823	Reforestation and Rehabilitation	Permanent

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Y26	Reports	Permanent
Y2615	Monthly	Permanent
Y2617	Quarterly	Permanent
Y2619	Semi-Annual	Permanent
Y2621	Annual	Permanent
Y2623	Situation	Permanent
Y34	Products, Including Wood Utilization and Timber Cutting	Permanent
Y42	[Forestry & Fire] Statistics	7 years
Y42	[Fire] Statistics	7 years

### How the Superseded File Codes were Applied.

Prior to 2010, file codes were assigned to records using the following considerations:

- Use or purpose. Why was the record created? What did someone want to accomplish? For example, a person who is interested in visiting a park might write to ask for some basic information about that park. In this instance, the writer of the letter sought information that was easily retrieved and sent, a routine request. Such letters are filed under K14 (Information Requests).
- Content. The *subject* of the record. *What* about that record is significant? For example, a file is created on correspondence and notes between a park unit and a neighbor complaining about unsafe trees on park property adjacent to the neighbor's home. The resulting action is removal of a hazardous tree. This file could be given a file code of **Y1815** Forestry and Range Conservation Management/Trees and Forests because the bottom line topic is a natural resource of the park unit.
- Combination. The *use or purpose and content* might be appropriate when the record in question is significant for both criteria. In the second example above, the inquiry might be filed in multiple places in A36 (as a complaint), in A7615 (protection/health and safety) or in Y1815 (for the subject). However, every effort should be made to file the record according to the function that created the record, and the appropriate file code that matches the retention period needed for the specific level of significance for that records. In this example, the content and resulting action of the documentation is more significant than the fact that it is a complaint, because the resulting action impacted a park resource, and the decision process and final action must be documented. Furthermore, filing the record under Y1815 means the letter will be retained permanently and will be available as background information in the future for similar issues or related resources.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Records can be arranged differently at different levels, so both the file codes and one of the common filing arrangements can be used at the same time. For example, a Park's maintenance division might maintain project files for construction; these would be identified and filed as **D20**. However, if they were all labeled just "D20" and filed randomly, no one will be able to find anything. So you might have labeled and arranged everything under D20 by project budget number (**numeric** arrangement) or project name (**alphabetic** arrangement). Both schemes were used: the file codes identify the series of records, and the numeric or alphabetic arrangement makes it possible to find and use specific records in that series.

### How the Superseded File Codes were *Used*.

Prior to 2010, the originating-office organization codes were added to the file code being placed on outgoing correspondence. The organization code appeared in parentheses after the alphanumeric file code. For example, A7227(2605) indicated that the document addresses records management and originated in the Washington Administrative Program Center; Y14(ACAD) would likely be a record concerning fire management at Acadia National Park; D18 (NCR-RD) indicated a memorandum or letter from the National Capital Regional Director regarding a General Management Plan

Prior to 2010, records were filed by series and the alphanumeric file codes, which identified individual series, were the principle component of the arrangement. Once the series have been established, the files *within* the series were then arranged to provide for the easy location and retrieval of information. The most common methods of arranging records are *alphabetical*, *numeric*, *chronological*, or a combination of these.

- Alphabetical. Records are arranged alphabetically by name, subject, geographic location, or other element. This method has the advantage of being easily understood. Challenges include selecting the correct subject each time and making spelling mistakes. Examples Employee award files arranged by last name of employee, a historian's research notes might be arranged by subject, and compliance files in a regional office might be arranged geographically by park unit.
- Numeric. This scheme arranges records identified by number, such as contracts, purchase orders, and similar files. This has the advantage of being consistent; however, it is necessary to have an index because not everybody has contract numbers, etc. memorized. Potential concerns with this method include transposed numbers and the potential for filing errors.
- **Chronological.** This method arranges records according to date. Correspondence is commonly arranged in this manner. Disadvantages are that you have to know exactly when something was written or received to retrieve it.

• **Combination.** This method arranges records using a mixture of two or more of the alphabetical, numeric, and chronological methods.

The 21<sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System eliminates these file codes, replacing nearly 80 records series with 10 mission-specific categories. Reviewing the Crosswalk will illustrate the type of records making up each of the new record categories, even if your NPS unit did not use the superseded file code system. The Crosswalk will also help those Offices, Parks, and Centers that are currently using the superseded file codes to see how the new record categories, outlined in Module 3, are applicable to their organization. The complete Crosswalk is below. It is a powerful collection of record examples that can further assist in understanding the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System outlined in Module 3.

It is important to remember any records already created and received under the old system need not be re-organized. Labeling and filing records under the new schedule is a "going forward activity."

#### The Crosswalk

The Crosswalk is divided into two main tables denoted by the "heavy" black line between columns three and four.

Table one is made up of the columns one, two, and three. These columns represent the superseded file codes and retention periods outlined in the *former* Director's Order #19. Column one, "Sup FC" displays the superseded file codes used between 1953 and 2010. Column two, "Title" displays the associated record to the superseded file codes. Column three, "Retention" outlines the superseded retention, or length of time a record must be retained.

Table two is made up of columns four and five. The columns represent the filed codes and retention periods mandated by Director's Order # 11D. Column four, "New Category" displays the new record category the superseded file code and record is now associated with. Column five, "New File Code" outlines the new record subcategory and retention, or length of time a record should be retained.

The new record categories and subcategories are explained in Module 3.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order	#19	Table 2: Dire	ector's Order #11D
Title	Retention		New File Code
nistration and Management		0 1	
Acting Personnel Designation (in place of	3 months	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	D (	2	years
	Permanent	7. Partnerships	7.A.2. Permanent
	Dormanant	7 Partnerships	7.A.1. Permanent
·		*	7.A.2. Permanent
	remanent	7. Farmerships	7.A.2. Permanent
	Permanent	7 Partnerships	7.A.2. Permanent
<u> </u>			7.A.2. Permanent
			7.B. Temporary, 7 years
associations, institutions, societies, clubs)	13 years/3 years	7. I druiersinps	1 ,
Committees, International	Permanent		10.A. Permanent
Committees, Departmental	Permanent		10.A. Permanent
		·	
Committees, Interagency	Permanent		10.A. Permanent
	_		
Committees, Washington	Permanent		10.A. Permanent
G F' 11 O.C.	ъ.		10.4. B
Committees, Field Offices	Permanent		10.A. Permanent
FAdministration I Demants Manufal	WAIL N. HO. 2	·	10 D. T
[Administrative] Reports, Monthly	~		10.D. Temporary, 3
[Administrativa] Paparts Quartarly		·	years 10.D. Temporary, 3
[Administrative] Reports, Quarterly	_		vears
[Administrative] Reports Semi-Annual	,	·	10.D. Temporary, 3
[rammstative] reports, semi-rimati	3 years		years
[Administrative] Reports, Annual	Permanent	·	10.A. Permanent
[Administrative] Reports, Situation	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
[Superintendents and Regional Directors]		and Accountability	
Commendations, About Service and	OPF	10. Management	10. D. Temporary, 3
Personnel [re: individual employees]		and Accountability	years
	15 years		10. B. Temporary, 15
		and Accountability	years
		10.34	10.5 5
	3 months		10.D. Temporary, 3
	ODE		years
	OPF		10.D. Temporary, 3
		and Accountability	years
	15 years	10 Management	10. B. Temporary, 15
	15 years		years
		and recountability	5000
-	3 months	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
Concessions	J		years
[routine correspondence]			
	Title  Instration and Management  Acting Personnel Designation (in place of temporarily absent officials)  Advisory Boards on National Parks, Historical Sites, Buildings, and Monuments  [Advisory Board] Organization  [Advisory Board] Meetings, Recommendations, Appointments  Advisory Boards, Field Groups  Advisory Boards or Groups, Other  Associations (NPS relations with associations, institutions, societies, clubs)  Committees, International  Committees, Departmental  Committees, Washington  Committees, Field Offices  [Administrative] Reports, Monthly  [Administrative] Reports, Semi-Annual  [Administrative] Reports, Semi-Annual  [Superintendents and Regional Directors]  [Administrative] Reports, Situation  [Superintendents and Regional Directors]  Commendations, About Service and Personnel [re: individual employees]  Commendations, About Service and Personnel [routine correspondence]  Commendations, Concerning  Concessions  [providing basis for administrative action]  Commendations, Concerning  Concessions  [providing basis for administrative actions]  Commendations, Concerning  Concessions  [providing basis for administrative actions]  Commendations, Concerning  Concessions  [providing basis for administrative actions]	Title distration and Management Acting Personnel Designation (in place of temporarily absent officials) Advisory Boards on National Parks, Historical Sites, Buildings, and Monuments [Advisory Board] Organization   Permanent   [Advisory Board] Organization   Permanent   [Advisory Board] Meetings,   Permanent   [Advisory Boards or Groups   Permanent   Advisory Boards or Groups, Other   Permanent   Associations (NPS relations with associations, institutions, societies, clubs)  Committees, International   Permanent   Committees, Departmental   Permanent   Committees, Interagency   Permanent   Committees, Washington   Permanent   Committees, Field Offices   Permanent   [Administrative] Reports, Monthly   WNLN HQ, 3 years field   [Administrative] Reports, Quarterly   WNLN HQ, 3 years field   [Administrative] Reports, Semi-Annual   [Superintendents and Regional Directors]   [Administrative] Reports, Situation   [Superintendents and Regional Directors]   Commendations, About Service and Personnel [re: individual employees]   Commendations, About Service and Personnel [providing basis for administrative action]   Commendations, Concerning   Concessions   [re: individual employees]   Commendations, Concerning   OPF   Concessions   [providing basis for administrative actions]   Commendations, Concerning   OPF   Commendations, Concerning   Concessions   [providing basis for administrative actions]   Commendations, Concerning   Concessions   [providing basis for administrative actions]	Title         Retention         New Category           istration and Management         3 months         10. Management and Accountability           Acting Personnel Designation (in place of temporarily absent officials)         3 months         10. Management and Accountability           Advisory Boards on National Parks, Historical Sites, Buildings, and Monuments         Permanent         7. Partnerships           [Advisory Board] Organization         Permanent         7. Partnerships           [Advisory Boards, Field Groups         Permanent         7. Partnerships           Advisory Boards or Groups, Other         Permanent         10. Management and Accountability           Committees, Interagency         Permanent         10. Management and Accountability           Committees, Interagency         Permanent         10. Management and Accountability

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
A3615a	Complaints, About Service and Personnel	OPF (right side)	N/A	GRS 1.1
	[re: individual employees] that result in a			
	letter of reprimand			
A3615b	Complaints, About Service and Personnel	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	[providing basis for investigation, etc.]		and Accountability	years
A3615c	Complaints, About Service and Personnel	3 months	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	[routine correspondence]		and Accountability	years
A3619a	Complaints, Concerning Concessions [re:	OPF (right side)	N/A	GRS 1.1
	individual employees] that result in a			
	letter of reprimand			
A3619b	Complaints, Concerning Concessions	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	[providing basis for investigation, etc.]		and Accountability	years
A3619c	Complaints, Concerning Concessions	3 months	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	[routine correspondence]		and Accountability	years
A3815a	Public Relations, with Federal, State, and	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	Local Agencies [policy and procedures]		Image	years
			Management	
A3815b	Public Relations, with Federal, State, and	2 years	9. Information and	9.D. Temporary, 3 years
	Local Agencies [arrangements for		Image	
	meetings, events, etc.]		Management	
A3817a	Public Relations, with Foreign Agencies	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	[policy and procedures]		Image	years
			Management	
A3817b	Public Relations, with Foreign Agencies	2 years	9. Information and	9.D. Temporary, 3 years
	[arrangements for meetings, events, etc.]		Image	
			Management	
A3821a	Public Relations, with Individuals [policy	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	and procedures]		Image	years
			Management	
A3821b	Public Relations, with Individuals	2 years	9. Information and	9.D. Temporary, 3 years
	[arrangements for meetings, events, etc.]		Image	
			Management	
A3823a	Public Relations, Public Involvement	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	[policy and procedures]		Image	years
			Management	
A3823b	Public Relations, Public Involvement	2 years	9. Information and	9.D. Temporary, 3 years
	[arrangements for meetings, events, etc.]		Image	
			Management	
A4015a	Conferences and Meetings, Departmental	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	[record copy]		and Accountability	
A4015b	Conferences and Meetings, Departmental	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	years
	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years	40.34	10.1.7
A4019a	Conferences and Meetings, Washington	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Office [record copy]		and Accountability	
A4019b	Conferences and Meetings, Washington	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	Office b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	years
	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years		
A4023a	Conferences and Meetings, Regional	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
<b></b>	Directors [record copy]		and Accountability	
	=	1		l .

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
A4023b	Conferences and Meetings, Regional	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	Directors b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	vears
	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years	and recountability	years
A4027a	Conferences and Meetings, Regional	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
1110274	Offices [record copy]	Termanent	and Accountability	
A4027b	Conferences and Meetings, Regional	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	Offices b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	years
	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years	and recountainty	years
A4031a	Conferences and Meetings, Other Field	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
11.0014	Offices [record copy]	1 011110110	and Accountability	
A4031b	Conferences and Meetings, Other Field	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	Offices b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	years
æ	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years	and recountability	years
A4033a	Conferences and Meetings, Servicewide	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
111033 <b>u</b>	[record copy]	Termunent	and Accountability	10.71. Termanent
A4033b	Conferences and Meetings, Servicewide	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	years
æc	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years	and Accountability	years
A4035a	Conferences and Meetings, Interagency	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
1140334	[record copy]	Termanent	and Accountability	10.71. Termanent
A4035b	Conferences and Meetings, Interagency	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	years
æc	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years	and Accountability	years
A4037a	Conferences and Meetings, International	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
Α+05/α	[record copy]	Termanent	and Accountability	10.A. I cilianent
A4037b	Conferences and Meetings, International	b. 2 years HQ,	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
&c	b. non-record copies	3 years field	and Accountability	years
ac	c. arrangements for meetings	c. 2 years	and recountability	years
A42a-e	Cooperating Associations (includes	15 years/3 years	7. Partnerships	7.B. Temporary, 7 years
1112a C	Natural History, Historical, and Museum	15 years, 5 years	7. I dittierships	7.B. Temporary, 7 years
	Associations)			
A44	Memoranda of Agreement with Federal,	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
2111	State, and Local Agencies	Termunent	and Accountability	10.71. Termanent
A4415	Cooperative Agreements	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
711113	Cooperative rigicements	Termunent	and Accountability	10.71. 1 011114110111
A46a	Communications Service	6 years or	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
11100	Communications Service	WNLN	Image	years
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Management	Jems
A46b	Communications Service, Other [message	6 months/2	9. Information and	9.D. Temporary, 3 years
11.00	registers, long-distance summaries, etc.]	years	Image	s.z. rempermy, e years
		jears	Management	
A52	Fund Raising and other Civic Campaigns	2 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
1102	Tund ituising und outer critic cumpuigns	2 jours	and Accountability	years
A5415	Inspections, Congressional	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
•	1		and Accountability	
A5419	Inspections, Departmental	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
.10 117	map de troite, Departmentur		and Accountability	10.11.1 Officiality
A5423	Inspections, Washington Office	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
			and Accountability	
A5425	Inspections, Regional Office	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
. 10 120	Inspections, regional office	2 011111110111	and Accountability	10.11.1 Officiality
			and recountability	<u> </u>

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC Title Retention		New Category New File Code		
A5427	Inspections, Field Office	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
113 127	inspections, Field Office	1 crinarient	and Accountability	10.71. Termanent
A5431	Inspections, Other Agencies	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
110.01	inspections, outer rigories		and Accountability	
A5615	Instructions and Orders, Secretary's	WSR	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Orders		and Accountability	years
A5619	Instructions and Orders, Secretary's	WSR	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Office Memoranda		and Accountability	years
A5621	Instructions and Orders, NPS Permanent	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Guidelines		and Accountability	
A5623	Instructions and Orders, NPS Special	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Directives		and Accountability	
A5627	Instructions and Orders, NPS Staff	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Directives		and Accountability	
A5631	Instructions and Orders, WASO	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Memoranda		and Accountability	
A5635	Instructions and Orders, Field Directorate	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Memoranda	_	and Accountability	
A5639	Instructions and Orders, Field Offices	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
1 7 5 1 1	Instruction Memoranda		and Accountability	10.1.7
A5641	Instructions and Orders, Other Federal	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
A 5 C 10	Agencies	2 4	and Accountability	10 D. T. 2
A5643	Instructions and Orders, Requests for	3 months	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
A 5 0	copies	(	and Accountability	years
A58	Interments (including gravesite reservations)	6 years	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
A6019	Visits, of Government Personnel	2 years HQ, 1	Management 10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
A0019	visits, of Government Fersonner	year field	and Accountability	years
A6021	Visits, of Foreign Persons	2 years HQ, 1	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
A0021	Visits, of Foleign Fersons	year field	and Accountability	vears
A62	Lost, Found, & Stolen Articles	2 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
1102	Lost, I ound, & Storen Titleles	2 years	Safety	2.B. Temporary, 5 years
A6415	Organization, List and Directories	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
110115	Organization, Elst and Directories	Tomanone	and Accountability	
A6419	Organization, Goals/Objectives (Long	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Term Management Plan)		and Accountability	
A6423	Organization, Management Policies	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	(Mission Statements)		and Accountability	
A6427	Organization, Organizational	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Charts/Roles & Function Statements		and Accountability	
A6435	Organization, Standards	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
			and Accountability	
A6437	Organization, Management Improvement	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Projects		and Accountability	
A6615	Manuals, Departmental Manuals and	WSR	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
1 2 2 1 =	other Issuances	TANK ST	and Accountability	years
A6617	Manuals, NPS Manuals and other	WNLN	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
A C C 2 1	Issuances to FPM and FPMR	WCO	and Accountability	years
A6621	Manuals, Other Federal Agencies	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category New File Code	
A6625	Manuals, Requests for copies	3 months	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	The state of the s		and Accountability	years
A68a	Printing and Binding [Policy	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	Correspondence]		and Accountability	years
A68b-g	Printing and Binding [various routine	Varies from 1	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
_	records such as printing orders, unit	to 3 years	and Accountability	years
	operations, etc.]			
A7015	National Priorities, Civil Defense	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Program		and Accountability	
A7019	National Priorities, Area Use (National	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Defense)		and Accountability	
A7021	National Priorities, Conservation (Energy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	and Water, etc.)		and Accountability	
A72	Information Resource Management	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	[Policy Correspondence]		Image	years
15015		1.5	Management	0.7
A7215	Automatic Data Processing	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
			Image	years
A 7017	Common de la Managament	15	Management 9. Information and	0 D. Tamara and 15
A7217	Correspondence Management	15 years		9.B. Temporary, 15
			Image Management	years
A7219	Directives Management System	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
A1219	Directives Management System	15 years	Image	years
			Management	years
A7221	Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) and	15 years	9. Information and	9.C. Temporary, 7 years
11/221	Privacy Act	15 years	Image	j.e. remporary, r years
	Trivacy rice		Management	
A7223a-	Forms Management [Policy	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
c	Correspondence]		Image	years
	_		Management	
A7225a	Paperwork Management, Mail	15 years or	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	Management [Policy Correspondence]	WNLN	Image	years
			Management	
A7225b	Various forms, mail control records,	1 year or WSO	9. Information and	9.D. Temporary, 3 years
-е	distribution lists, etc.		Image	
			Management	
A7227	Records Management (includes file	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	mgmt) [Policy Correspondence]	1.5	and Accountability	years
A7227a	Records Management (includes file	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	mgmt) [Policy Correspondence]		Image	years
A 7021	Wital Danaula [Dalia Con 1 ]	Dames	Management	0 A 1 Da
A7231a	Vital Records [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.1. Permanent
			Image	
A7231b	Vital Basarda Indministration of systems	WNLN	Management 9. Information and	0 D. Tomporore 2 vocas
A12310	Vital Records [administration of system]	WINTIN	Image	9.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Management	
A7233a	Micrographics [Policy Correspondence]	15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
111233a	interographies [1 oney correspondence]	15 years	Image	years
			Management	J Cars
		<u> </u>	Management	1

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Dire	Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code	
A7233b	Micrographics [administration of system]	6 years	9. Information and	9.D. Temporary, 3 years	
		,	Image		
			Management		
A7235	Word Processing	6 years	9. Information and	9.C. Temporary, 7 years	
			Image		
			Management		
A76	Protection	15 years	2. Protection and	2.B. Temporary, 25	
			Safety	years	
A7615	Health and Safety	15 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
			and Accountability	years	
A7619	Safety Committees, Meetings,	15 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
	Recommendations		and Accountability	years	
A7623a	Accidents, Injuries, Deaths [Policy	15 years	2. Protection and	2.B. Temporary, 25	
	Correspondence]		Safety	years	
A7623b	Accidents, Injuries, Deaths [Major Visitor	Permanent	2. Protection and	2.B. Temporary, 25	
	Accidents]		Safety	years	
A7623c	Accidents, Injuries, Deaths [Minor	2 years	2. Protection and	2.C. Temporary, 7 years	
	Visitor]		Safety		
A7623d	Accidents, Injuries, Deaths [Accidents	6 years	2. Protection and	2.C. Temporary, 7 years	
	Causing Damage to Government		Safety		
	Property]				
A7623d	Accidents, Injuries, Deaths [Accidents,	6 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years	
	Government Property, routine]	_	Safety		
A7623e	Accidents, Injuries, Deaths [Employee]	6 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years	
		_	Safety		
A7627a	Floods, Storms, Droughts, etc. [Major]	Permanent	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
17.07		D	Management	term)	
A7627a	Floods, Storms, Droughts, etc. [Major]	Permanent	2. Protection and	2.A.2. Permanent	
A 7.6071	Planta Comma Danielo de Different	2	Safety	1 D. T	
A7627b	Floods, Storms, Droughts, etc. [Minor]	2 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (longterm)	
A7627b	Floods, Storms, Droughts, etc. [Minor]	2 110000	Management 2. Protection and	2.C. Temporary, 7 years	
A/02/0	Floods, Storins, Droughts, etc. [willor]	2 years	Safety	2.C. Temporary, 7 years	
A7631a	Building Fires [Major fires causing	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
A/031a	permanent damage to historic or natural	remanent	Management	1.A.2. Fermanent	
	sites]		Wanagement		
A7631a	Building Fires [Major fires causing	Permanent	2. Protection and	2.A.2. Permanent	
11/051a	permanent damage to historic or natural	1 crimanent	Safety	2.71.2. I crination	
	sites]		Surety		
A7631b	Building Fires [Minor fires causing	2 years	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years	
11/0510	damage to visitor property such as cars,	2 years	and Maintenance	i.e. remperary, r years	
	trailers, etc.]				
A7631b	Building Fires [Minor fires causing	2 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years	
	damage to visitor property such as cars,	<i>y</i> • • • •	Safety	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
	trailers, etc.]				
A7633	Vandalism, Building Security	2 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years	
			Safety	1 7/ 3	
A7637	Tort Claims	Permanent	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years	
			Safety	1 7/ 3	
A78	School Facilities	15 years	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15	
		_	and Maintenance	years	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
A80	Space for Administrative Use [historic	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
	properties]	J	Management	term)
A80	Space for Administrative Use [non-	15 years	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15
	historic properties]	J	and Maintenance	years
A8015	Alterations, Maintenance Improvement	2 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
	I I	<b>J</b>	Management	term)
A8015	Alterations, Maintenance Improvement	2 years	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
	r	<b>J</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	and Maintenance	1
A8027	Office and Storage Space	a. 15 years	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15
	a. Correspondence b. Allocation, etc.	b. 2 years	and Maintenance	years
A8215	Dedications, Anniversaries, Similar	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Observances		and Accountability	
A8219	Conventions, Tours, Group Visitations,	2 years HQ, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Public Gatherings	years field	and Accountability	years
A8223	Religious Services	2 years HQ, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
110220	Trongrous Services	years field	and Accountability	years
A8227	Expositions	2 years HQ, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
110227	2.np ostrons	years field	and Accountability	years
A8231	Display of Flag	2 years HQ, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
110231	Display of Flag	years field	and Accountability	years
A8419	Speeches, Washington Area Directorate	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
710117	Specenes, washington rica Directorate	1 crimanent	and Accountability	10.71. Termanent
A8423	Speeches, Field Directorate	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
110123	Specifics, Field Bifectorate	Termanent	and Accountability	10.71. Termanent
A8815	Transportation Studies, Visitor Use	15 years HQ, 6	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
710013	Transportation Studies, Visitor Ose	years field	Management	term)
A8815a	Transportation Studies, Visitor Use	15 years HQ	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15
1100134	Transportation Studies, Visitor Ose	15 years 11Q	and Maintenance	vears
A8815b	Transportation Studies, Visitor Use	6 years field	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
1100100	Transportation studies, visitor ese	o jours more	and Maintenance	l
A8817	Transportation Studies, New Systems	15 years HQ, 6	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
110017	Transportation studies, frew Systems	years field	Management	term)
A8817a	Transportation Studies, New Systems	15 years HQ	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15
1100174	Transportation Studies, Ivew Systems	15 years 11Q	and Maintenance	years
A8817b	Transportation Studies, New Systems	6 years field	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
1100170	Transportation Studies, 1 te w Systems	o years nere	and Maintenance	i.e. remperary, r years
A9015a	Permits, Collecting (Archeological,	15 years	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
1170134	Paleontological, etc.) [approved]	15 years	Management	1.71.2. Termanent
A9027a	Permits, Motion Picture Filming	15 years	1. Resource	1.C. Temporary, 15
1170214	[approved]	15 years	Management	years
A9027b	Permits, Motion Picture Filming	1 year	1. Resource	1.D. Temporary, 3 years
1170270	[unsuccessful]	1 year	Management	1.D. Temporary, 5 years
A9029a	Permits, Public Gathering [approved]	15 years	1. Resource	1.C. Temporary, 15
A)U27a	Termins, Fuone Gamering [approved]	15 years	Management	vears
A9029b	Permits, Public Gathering [unsuccessful]	1 year	1. Resource	1.D. Temporary, 3 years
<b>ユラ</b> ひとうひ	1 crimes, 1 done Gautering [unsuccessful]	1 year	Management	1.D. remporary, 5 years
A9031a	Permits, Recreation Uses [approved]	15 years	1. Resource	1.C. Temporary, 15
Ayusta	remits, Recreation Uses [approved]	13 years	Management	• •
A0021L	Dormita Degraption Uses [unguages-f-1]	1 woor		years
A9031b	Permits, Recreation Uses [unsuccessful]	1 year	1. Resource	1.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Management	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
A96	Delegations of Authority	5 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
1170	2 oroganions of remaining	o yours	and Accountability	years
A98	Conservation and Preservation of Areas	Permanent	6. Interpretation	6.A.1. Permanent
			and Education	
C. Conc	essions	-		
C14	Accommodations, Capacity and Type	2 years	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Visitor Services	
C18	Advertising	2 years	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Visitor Services	
C2615	[Concession] Reports, Monthly	2 years	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Visitor Services	
C2617	[Concession] Reports, Quarterly	2 years	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Visitor Services	
C2625	[Concession] Reports, Semi-Annual	2 years	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Visitor Services	
C2627	[Concession] Reports, Annual	2 years	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Visitor Services	
C2629	[Concession] Reports, Situation	3 years or	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
		WNLN or	Visitor Services	
		different		
		retention		
C30	Audits and Fiscal Examinations	Destroy after	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
		audit or 4 years	Visitor Services	years
C32	Lump Sum Fund, Concessioner	2 years after FY	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Visitor Services	
C34	Concessioner's Organizations, Meetings,	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
	Recommendations & related		Visitor Services	years
G2017	correspondence			
C3815	Applications	5 years HQ, 2	5. Commercial	5.C. Temporary, 7 years
C2017	D	years field	Visitor Services	5 D. T
C3817	Prospectus	WNLN	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
C2010	Turning	5	Visitor Services 5. Commercial	5 C T 7
C3819	Insurance	5 years	Visitor Services	5.C. Temporary, 7 years
C3821	Standard language	15	5. Commercial	5 D. Tammanam: 15
C3621	Standard language	15 years	Visitor Services	5.B. Temporary, 15
C3823	[Concessions] Contracts and Permits	6 voors	5. Commercial	years 5.A. Permanent
C3623	(Case Files) that meet permanent criteria	6 years	Visitor Services	J.A. Fermanent
C3823	[Concessions] Contracts and Permits	6 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
C3023	(Case Files) [that do not meet permanent	o years	Visitor Services	years
	criteria]		Visitor Bervices	years
C3823	[Concessions] Contracts and Permits	6 years	5. Commercial	5.C. Temporary, 7 years
0.3023	(Case Files) ["blanket" A&E contracts]	o years	Visitor Services	o.c. remporary, / years
C3825	Franchise Fees	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
00020		-5 / 5415	Visitor Services	years
C3827	Commercial Use License	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	, 5000	Visitor Services	years
C40	Possessary Interest	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
		2 / 2 - 3 - 2	Visitor Services	years
C42	Employment and Labor	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
			Visitor Services	years

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
C46	Merchandising	2 years	5. Commercial	5.D. Temporary, 3 years
		<b>J</b>	Visitor Services	r i i j, i j i i
C50	Rates	5 years after	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
		superseded	Visitor Services	years
C54	Taxes	5 years	5. Commercial	5.C. Temporary, 7 years
			Visitor Services	
C58	Buildings and Other Facilities [historic	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
	properties]		Management	
C58	Building and Other Facilities [non-	Permanent	5. Commercial	5.A. Permanent
	historic properties]		Visitor Services	
C62	Concessions Review Program	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
			Visitor Services	years
C6215	Operational Performance	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
			Visitor Services	years
C6217	Contract Permit	15 years	5. Commercial	5.B. Temporary, 15
			Visitor Services	years
	opment and Maintenance	T	T	1
D18	Planning Program [General Management	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
7.10	Plans & Development Concept Plans]	_	Management	10.1
D18	Planning Program [GPRA]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
D20		7	and Accountability	
D20a	Planning and Design Project Files:	Permanent	4. Park Facilities	4.A. Permanent
Daoi	Significant Case Files	20	and Maintenance	4 D 1 . T
D20b	Planning and Design Project Files:	20 years	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15
Daa	Routine Case files	<b>D</b> .	and Maintenance	years
D22	Construction Programs [historic	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
D22	properties]	D .	Management	4.4. D
D22	Construction Programs [non-historic	Permanent	4. Park Facilities	4.A. Permanent
D2215	properties]	6 110000	and Maintenance	1 D. Tammanam; (lang
D2213	Development/Study Package Proposals	6 years	1. Resource Management	1.B. Temporary (long-term)
D2215	and Estimates [historic properties]  Development/Study Package Proposals	6 years	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
D2213	and Estimates [non-historic properties]	o years	and Maintenance	4.C. Temporary, / years
D2217	Line Item Programs [historic properties]	6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
D2217	Line item Frograms [mistoric properties]	0 years	Management	term)
D2217	Line Item Programs [non-historic	6 years	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
DZZII	properties]	o years	and Maintenance	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
D2219	Lump Sum and Similar Programs	6 years HQ, 3	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
DZZIJ	[historic properties]	years field	Management	term)
	[mstorie properties]	years nere	Wanagement	(cilli)
D2219	Lump Sum and Similar Programs [non-	6 years HQ, 3	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
	historic properties]	years field	and Maintenance	
D24	Maintenance and Rehabilitation Program	WNLN	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
	[historic properties]		Management	term)
D24	Maintenance and Rehabilitation Program	WNLN	4. Park Facilities	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
	[non-historic properties]		and Maintenance	
D2615-	Historic Properties	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
D2619	D2615=[Maintenance] Reports, Monthly		Management	term)
	D2617=[Maintenance] Reports, Quarterly			
	D2615=[Maintenance] Reports. Semi-			
	Annual			

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
D2615- D2619	Non-historic Properties D2615=[Maintenance] Reports, Monthly D2617=[Maintenance] Reports, Quarterly D2615=[Maintenance] Reports, Semi-Annual	3 years	4. Park Facilities and Maintenance	4.B.1. Temporary, 15 years
D2621	[Maintenance] Reports, Annual	3 years	4. Park Facilities and Maintenance	4.C. Temporary, 7 years
D2623	[Maintenance] Reports, Situation Completion Reports	15 years HQ, 6 years/WNLN field	4. Park Facilities and Maintenance	4.B.1. Temporary, 15 years
D2623	[Maintenance] Reports, Situation Completion Reports	15 years HQ, 6 years/WNLN field	1. Resource Management	1.B. Temporary (long-term)
D30	Roads and Trails [historic properties]	Permanent	1. Resource Management	1.A.2. Permanent
D30	Roads and Trails [non-historic properties]	Permanent	4. Park Facilities and Maintenance	4.A. Permanent
D30a&b	Roads and Trails [historic properties] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation	a. 15 years b. 5 years	1. Resource Management	1.B. Temporary (long-term)
D30a&b	Roads and Trails [non-historic properties] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation	a. 15 years b. 5 years	4. Park Facilities and Maintenance	4.B.1. Temporary, 15 years
D32	Grounds and Shoreline [historic properties]	Permanent	1. Resource Management	1.A.2. Permanent
D32	Grounds and Shoreline [non-historic properties]	Permanent	4. Park Facilities and Maintenance	4.A. Permanent
D3215- D3219	Grounds & Shoreline [historic properties] D3215=Campgrounds, playgrounds, tennis courts, picnic areas D3217=Beaches D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control	Permanent	1. Resource Management	1.A.2. Permanent
D3215- D3219	Grounds & Shoreline [non-historic properties] D3215=Campgrounds, playgrounds, tennis courts, picnic areas D3217=Beaches D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control	Permanent	4. Park Facilities and Maintenance	4.A. Permanent
D3215- D3219 a&b	Grounds & Shoreline [historic properties] D3215=Campgrounds, playgrounds, tennis courts, picnic areas D3217=Beaches D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control a. Project Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation	a. 15 years b. 5 years	1. Resource Management	1.B. Temporary (long-term)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Sup FC   Title   Retention   New Category   New File Code	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		· #19	Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
D3215-   Grounds & Shoreline [non-historic p3215]   properties]   a. 15 years   b. 5 years   D3215=Campgrounds, playgrounds, tennis courts, picnic areas D3217=Beaches D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control a. Project Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D341   Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)   Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)   Buildings (other than Concession and a. 15 years   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   A. Park Facilities   A. B. 1. Temporary, 15   A. Park Facilities   A. Park Facilit	Sup FC					
D3219 properties  a&b D3215=Campgrounds, playgrounds, tennis courts, picnic areas D3217=Beaches D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control a. Project Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D341 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3415 Buildings (other than Concession and Abb Historical)  D3416 Buildings (other than Concession and Abb Historical)  D3423 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3423 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D46 Cother Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [historic properties]  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D500 Service and Utilities, Non-historic Froperties  D5015- Service, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5037-Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  D5039-Service, Water and Sewer	_	Grounds & Shoreline Inon-historic				
a&b D3215=Campgrounds, playgrounds, tennis courts, picnic areas D3217=Beaches D3219-Erosion and Watershed Control a. Project Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D34 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3415 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3416 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3417 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3418 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3419 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3419 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3410 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3411 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3412 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3413 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3414 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3415 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3416 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3417 Bear Bacilties and Maintenance  D341 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D342 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D343 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  Buildings (other than Concession and Historical Buildings Alphanitanance and Rehabilitation B					• •	
temis courts, picnic areas D3217=Beaches D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control a. Project Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation D34 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Buildings (other than Concession and Abbildings (other than Concession and Historical) Buildings (other than Concession and Abbildings (other than Concession and Historical) Buildings (other than Concession and Abbildings (other than Concession and Historical) Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [Inistoric properties] D46 Other Structures (Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation D50 Service and Utilities Permanent  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance Hamilton And Maintenance A. Permanent A. Park Facilities and Maintenance A. Permanent A. Park Facilities and Maintenance A. Permanent A. Park Facilities and Maintenance A. Park Facilities A. Park Facilities and Maintenance A. Park Facilities A. Park Facilities A. Park Fac			o. o years	and manifestance	Jeans	
D3217=Beaches D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control a. Project Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D34 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) D3415 Buildings (other than Concession and Abuildings (other than Concession and Buildings (other than Concession and Abuildings (other than Concession and Buildings (other than Concession and Abuildings (other than Concession and Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) D3423 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [Inistoric properties] D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties] D50 Service and Utilities D50 Service and Utilities D5015- Service, Benches, Guardrails, etc.) [Inon-historic properties] D5015- Service, & Utilities, Non-historic D5015- Service, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027-Service, Radio and Telephone D5031-Service, Sanitation Matters D5039-Service, Water and Sewer						
D3219=Erosion and Watershed Control a. Project Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D34 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)  D3415 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D3423 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [historic properties]  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Sorvice & Utilities, Non-historic structures [Indian Amintenance and Rehabilitation]  D5015- Sorvice & Utilities, Non-historic properties [Indian Amintenance and Rehabilitation]  D5015-Sorvice, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Heating & Cooling Systems  D5027-Service, Garbage Disposal D5031-Service, Garbage Disposal D5031-Service, Sanitation Matters  D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  D34. Permanent 4. Park Facilities and Maintenance and Maintenance and Rehabilitation  Permanent 4. Park Facilities and Maintenance		*				
a. Project Construction   b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation						
D34   Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance and Mai		a. Project Construction				
Historical   Buildings (other than Concession and Historical)   a. Construction   b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D3423   Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File   D46   Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [historic properties]   D46   Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]   D46   Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]   D46   Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures]   a. Construction   b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D46a&b   Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures]   a. Construction   b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D50   Service and Utilities   Permanent   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   A. B.1. Temporary (long term)    D50   Service & Utilities, Non-historic properties   D5015-Service, Electricity D5019-Service, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5039-Service, Water and Sewer   D5039-Service, Water and Sewer   D5039-Service, Water and Sewer   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   A. Park Facilities   A. B. Dermanent   A. B.						
D3415 a&b   Historical)   a. Construction   b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D462   Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [Inistoric properties]   D463&b   Other Structures (Fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric structures]   a. Construction   b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D46a&b   Other Structures (Fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric properties]   D46a&b   Other Structures (Fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [Inistoric structures]   a. Construction   b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D5015-Service, Benches, [Maintenance and Rehabilitation]   D5015-Service, Electricity D5019-Service, Radio and Telephone D5031-Service, Water and Sewer   Search Search Search Search Service (Radio and Telephone D5031-Service, Water and Sewer   Search S	D34	Buildings (other than Concession and	Permanent	4. Park Facilities	4.A. Permanent	
a&b Historical) a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D3423 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [historic properties]  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]  D46 Other Structures (fences, benches, Guardrails, etc.) [non-historic properties]  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Sorvice & Utilities, Non-historic properties [Maintenance and Rehabilitation]  D5015-Service, Electricity D5019-Service, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5031-Service, Radio and Telephone D5031-Service, Radio and Telephone D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  D5031-Service, Water and Sewer  A. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance		Historical)		and Maintenance		
a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D3423 Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [historic properties]  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]  D46 Other Structures (Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D500 Service and Utilities  D5015- Sorvice & Utilities, Non-historic properties  [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5012-Service, Electricity D5019-Service, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Water and Sewer	D3415	Buildings (other than Concession and	a. 15 years	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15	
b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation   D3423   Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File	a&b	Historical)	b. 5 years	and Maintenance	years	
D3423   Buildings (other than Concession and Historical) Individual Building Data File   Permanent   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   I. Resource   Management   A. Park Facilities and Maintenance   A. Park Facilities   A. Permanent   A. Park Facilities   A. Permanent   A. Park Facilities   A. Permanent   A. Park Facilities   A. Permanent   A. Permanen		a. Construction	•			
Historical) Individual Building Data File   and Maintenance		b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation				
D46   Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [Inistoric properties]   Permanent   1. Resource Management	D3423	Buildings (other than Concession and	Permanent	4. Park Facilities	4.A. Permanent	
Guardrails, etc.] [historic properties]  D46 Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50a Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic Bosto [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015-Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer  Management  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance 4. Park Facilities and		Historical) Individual Building Data File		and Maintenance		
D46a&b Other Structures [Fences, Benches, Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties] D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation D501 Service and Utilities D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic page of the properties [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015-Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer  D4. Park Facilities and Maintenance a	D46	Other Structures [Fences, Benches,	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]   and Maintenance		Guardrails, etc.] [historic properties]		Management		
D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- 5041 Properties [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015-Service, Electricity D5019-Service, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027-Service, Radio and Telephone D5031-Service, Sanitation Matters D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  1. Resource Management  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years	D46	Other Structures [Fences, Benches,	Permanent	4. Park Facilities	4.A. Permanent	
guardrails, fountains, etc.) [historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic properties [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015-Service, Electricity D5019-Service, Garbage Disposal D5023-Service, Radio and Telephone D5031-Service, Sanitation Matters D5039-Service, Water and Sewer  Management  term)  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years		Guardrails, etc.] [non-historic properties]		and Maintenance		
structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b  Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50  Service and Utilities  D5015- 5041 a&b  [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer  a. 15 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years	D46a&b	Other Structures (fences, benches,	a. 15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic a&b  [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015-Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Water and Sewer  a. 15 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years			b. 5 years	Management	term)	
b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic properties a&b [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5015=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance 5 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance 5 years						
D46a&b Other Structures (fences, benches, guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic a&b [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5015=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer  a. 15 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years						
guardrails, fountains, etc.) [non-historic structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic a&b [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015-Service, Electricity D5015-Service, Garbage Disposal D5015-Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Water and Sewer  and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years						
structures] a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic Properties a&b [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years  4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years	D46a&b					
a. Construction b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic Properties  [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer  A. Park Facilities 4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years  4. Dark Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  5 years			b. 5 years	and Maintenance	years	
b. Maintenance and Rehabilitation  D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic  D5015- Properties  [Maintenance and Rehabilitation]  D5015=Service, Electricity  D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal  D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone  D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters  D5039=Service, Water and Sewer   4. Park Facilities  and Maintenance  4. B.1. Temporary, 15  years  4. B.1. Temporary, 15  years		,				
D50 Service and Utilities  D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic 5 years  4. Park Facilities and Maintenance  4. Park Facilities 4. B.1. Temporary, 15 4. B.1. Temporary, 15 5041 Properties [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer						
D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic 5 years 4. Park Facilities and Maintenance 4.B.1. Temporary, 15 and Maintenance 9 years 9 years 15 years 16 years 17 years 16 years 17 years 18 years 1	D.50		<b>D</b>	4.0.1.0.202	4.4. D	
D5015- Service & Utilities, Non-historic properties [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer 4. Park Facilities and Maintenance years 4. B.1. Temporary, 15 years 4. Park Facilities and Maintenance years 4. Park Facilities years 4. Pa	D50	Service and Utilities	Permanent		4.A. Permanent	
Properties [Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer	D5015	C . O TIVIL' NT 1'	-		4 D 1 T 15	
[Maintenance and Rehabilitation] D5015=Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer			5 years			
D5015=Service, Electricity D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer				and Maintenance	years	
D5019=Service, Garbage Disposal D5023=Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer	axo					
D5023=Service, Heating & Cooling Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer						
Systems D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer						
D5027=Service, Radio and Telephone D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer						
D5031=Service, Sanitation Matters D5039=Service, Water and Sewer						
D5039=Service, Water and Sewer						
DOU41=Service, Gas Systems		D5041=Service, Gas Systems				
D52 Contracts [historic properties] Permanent 1. Resource 1.B. Temporary(long-	D52		Permanent	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary(long-	
Management term)	-	r rr			2 2 2	
D52 Contracts [non-historic properties] Permanent 4. Park Facilities 4.A. Permanent	D52	Contracts [non-historic properties]	Permanent			
and Maintenance		r rr				
D5215 Professional Services (Architecture & Transfer to 10. Management 10.C. Temporary, 7	D5215	Professional Services (Architecture &	Transfer to		10.C. Temporary, 7	
Engineering) Contracts DSC and Accountability years		,	DSC		= -	
	D5217		a. 6 years, 3		1.B. Temporary (long-	
a. more than \$10,000 months Management term)			months	Management	term)	
b. less than \$10,000 b. 3 years		b. less than \$10,000	b. 3 years			

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code	
D5217	Construction Contracts	a. 6 years, 3	4. Park Facilities	4.B.1. Temporary, 15	
	a. more than \$10,000	months	and Maintenance	years	
	b. less than \$10,000	b. 3 years			
D62	Museum and Exhibit Activities	Permanent	1. Resource	1.B Temporary (long-	
			Management	term)	
D6215	Planning, preparation, maintenance &	5 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
	preservation of museum exhibits		Management	term)	
D6223a	Acquisition and Loans for Display	Maintain with	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
	[Acquisition Correspondence]	acquisition	Management	term)	
D6223b	Acquisition and Loans for Display	2 years (after	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
	[Loan Correspondence]	loan returned)	Management	term)	
D6231	Exhibits for Other Agencies	2 years in HQ,	1. Resource	1.D. Temporary: 3 years	
		3 years in field	Management		
D66	Signs, Markers, & Memorials	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
	[Correspondence re significant		Management		
	Memorials]		Č		
F. Fiscal			•		
F14	Advances, Transfers, and Allocations of	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Working Funds		and Accountability		
F1415	Working Funds [to other Agencies]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F1419	Working Funds [from other Agencies]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F1423	Working Funds [within Service]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	8		and Accountability		
F16a	Accounting [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	constraints [constraints]		and Accountability		
F16b	[Accounting] Expenditure Accounting	3 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
	Files		and Accountability	years	
			1		
F2615-	F2615=[Fiscal] Reports, Monthly	3 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
F2623	F2617=[Fiscal] Reports, Quarterly		and Accountability	years	
	F2619=[Fiscal] Reports, Semi-Annual				
	F2621=[Fiscal] Reports, Annual				
	F2623=[Fiscal] Reports, Situation				
F30a	Budget Formulation [Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F30b	Budget Formulation [Budget Estimates	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15	
	and Justifications prepared at WASO		and Accountability	years	
	level]				
F30c	Budget Formulation [Work Papers, Cost	1 year	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
-	Statements, etc.]		and Accountability	years	
F3015a	Current Year Operating Program	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	[Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F3015b	Current Year Operating Program [Budget	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15	
	Estimates and Justifications prepared at	2 3	and Accountability	years	
	WASO level]			J	
F3015c	Current Year Operating Program [Work	1 year	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
130130	Papers, Cost Statements, etc.]	2 3000	and Accountability	years	
	1 aports, cost statements, etc.]	1	and recountability	J Caro	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
F3017a	Budget Increases/Decreases	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
1 30174	[Correspondence]	1 Cimanent	and Accountability	10.A. I cimanent
F3017b	Budget Increases [Budget Estimates and	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
1 30170	Justifications prepared at WASO level]	15 years	and Accountability	years
F3017c	Budget Increases/Decreases [Work	1 year	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
130170	Papers, Cost Statements, etc.]	1 year	and Accountability	years
F34	Budget Execution	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	g		and Accountability	
F3415	Status of Funds	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
			and Accountability	
F3417	Reserves	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
			and Accountability	
F36	Budgeted Position Ceilings	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
			and Accountability	years
F38a	Appropriations & Allotment Advices	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	[Policy Correspondence]		and Accountability	
F38b	Appropriations & Allotment Advices	10 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	[Appropriation Allotment Files]		and Accountability	years
F38c	Appropriations and Allotment Advices	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	[Apportionment Files]		and Accountability	years
F3815a	Operating (Form 10-450) [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Correspondence]		and Accountability	
F3815b	Operating (Form 10-450) [Appropriation	10 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	Allotment Files]		and Accountability	years
F3815c	Operating (Form 10-450) [Apportionment	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Files]		and Accountability	years
F3817a	Construction [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
E204E1		10	and Accountability	10.0
F3817b	Construction [Appropriation Allotment	10 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
E2017	Files]	2	and Accountability	years
F3817c	Construction [Apportionment Files]	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
E2010a	Complemental [Dalias Company of days al	Damasan	and Accountability	years
F3819a	Supplemental [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management and Accountability	10.A. Permanent
F3819b	Supplemental [Appropriation Allotment	10 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
1.30130	Files]	10 years	and Accountability	_ · ·
F3819c	Supplemental [Apportionment Files]	2 years	10. Management	years 10.C. Temporary, 7
130190	Supplemental [Apportionment Piles]	2 years	and Accountability	years
F3821a	Apportionments [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
1 30214	ripportionments [Foney correspondence]	1 crinanent	and Accountability	10.71. I cilitation
F3821b	Apportionments [Appropriation	10 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	Allotment Files]	-0 / 2010	and Accountability	years
F3821c	Apportionments [Apportionment Files]	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	I I L F F P	J	and Accountability	years
F3823a	Administrative Limitations [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	Correspondence]		and Accountability	
F3823b	Administrative Limitations	10 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
	[Appropriation Allotment Files]		and Accountability	years
F3823c	Administrative Limitations	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	[Apportionment Files]		and Accountability	years

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code	
F 42a	Audits and Fiscal Examinations [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Correspondence]		and Accountability	10111111111111111	
F42b	Audits and Fiscal Examinations [Specific	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15	
	Audits]	J 2 J 2 3 2 2	and Accountability	years	
F4215a	Audit General Accounting Office and	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	other Government Agencies [Policy		and Accountability		
	Correspondence]		1		
F4215b	General Accounting Office and other	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15	
	Government Agencies [Specific Audits]	J	and Accountability	years	
F4217a	Department of Interior/National Park	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Service [Policy Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F4217b	Department of Interior/National Park	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15	
	Service [Specific Audits]		and Accountability	years	
F4223a	Public Auditors (other than Government)	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	[Policy Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F4223b	Public Auditors (other than Government)	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15	
	[Specific Audits]	,	and Accountability	years	
F46a	Cashiers and Collection Officers	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	(includes Imprest Fund) [Policy		and Accountability		
	Correspondence]				
F46b	Cashiers and Collection Officers	6 years, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
	(includes Imprest Fund) [Transactions]	months	and Accountability	years	
F50a	Claims and Payments [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F50b	Claims and Payments [Accountable	6 years, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
	Officer's Files]	months	and Accountability	years	
F5015a	Construction [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F5015b	Construction [Accountable Officer's	6 years, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
	Files]	months	and Accountability	years	
F5019a	Supply [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F5019b	Supply [Accountable Officer's Files]	6 years, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
		months	and Accountability	years	
F5023a	Travel and Transportation [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F5023b	Travel and Transportation [Accountable	6 years, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
	Officer's Files]	months	and Accountability	years	
F5025	Compensation	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F54a	Special Nonappropriated Funds [Record	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	copy]		and Accountability		
F5415a	Donations [Record copy]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F5417a	Reimbursable/Refundables [Record copy]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F5419a	Fees and Revenues [Record copy]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F62a	Fiscal Requisitions and Interpretations	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	[Policy Correspondence]		and Accountability		

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order	#19	Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code	
F62b	Fiscal Requisitions and Interpretations	WSO	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
	[Regulations]		and Accountability	years	
F66a		Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F66b(1)	[Payrolls] Individual Authorized	WSO/separatio	N/A	GRS 2.1	
	Fiscal Requisitions and Interpretations [Regulations] Payrolls [Policy Correspondence]  [Payrolls] Individual Authorized Allotment Files. [Record maintained on earning record card] [Obsolete record] [Payrolls] Individual Authorized Allotment Files. F6615b(1)=Income Tax Deductions F6619b(1)=Retirement Deductions F6623b(1)=Other Deductions F6627b(1)=Designations [Record maintained on earning record card]  [Payrolls [Records Not Maintained Elsewhere] Payrolls, Income Tax Deductions [Policy Correspondence]  [Payrolls, Retirement Deductions [Policy Correspondence] Payrolls, Retirement Deductions [Records Not Maintained Elsewhere] Payrolls, Retirement Deductions [Records Not Maintained Elsewhere] Payrolls, Other Deductions [Policy Correspondence] Payrolls, Other Deductions [Policy Correspondence] Payrolls, Designations (i.e., Timekeepers, Designated Agent) [Policy Correspondence] Payrolls, Designations (i.e., Timekeepers, Designated Agent) [Records Not Maintained Elsewhere] Rate Schedules [Policy Correspondence] Rate Schedules [Rate Schedules] Rate Schedules, Equipment [Policy Correspondence] Rate Schedules, Equipment [Policy Correspondence] Rate Schedules, Equipment [Rate Schedules] Rate Schedules, Mass [Policy Correspondence] Rate Schedules, Mass [Policy Correspondence] Rate Schedules, Mass [Policy Correspondence] Rate Schedules, Mass [Rate Schedules]	n or transfer of			
	earning record card] [Obsolete record]	employee			
F6615-		3 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
27b(1)	Allotment Files.		and Accountability	years	
	F6615b(1)=Income Tax Deductions				
	F6619b(1)=Retirement Deductions				
	F6623b(1)=Other Deductions				
	F6627b(1)=Designations				
	[Record maintained on earning record				
F66b(2)	Payrolls [Records Not Maintained	3 years after	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
	Elsewhere]	WSO	and Accountability	years	
F6615a	Payrolls, Income Tax Deductions [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F6615b(	Payrolls, Income Tax Deductions	3 years after	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
2)	[Records Not Maintained Elsewhere]	WSO	and Accountability	years	
F6619a	Payrolls, Retirement Deductions [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F6619b(	Payrolls, Retirement Deductions [Records	3 years after	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
2)	Not Maintained Elsewhere]	WSO	and Accountability	years	
F6623a	Payrolls, Other Deductions [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F6623b(	Payrolls, Other Deductions [Records Not	3 years after	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
2)	Maintained Elsewhere]	WSO	and Accountability	years	
F6627a	Payrolls, Designations (i.e., Timekeepers,	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Designated Agent) [Policy		and Accountability		
	Correspondence]				
F6627b(	Payrolls, Designations (i.e., Timekeepers,	3 years after	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
2)	Designated Agent) [Records Not	WSO	and Accountability	years	
F74a	Rate Schedules [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F74b	Rate Schedules [Rate Schedules]	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
			and Accountability	years	
F7415a	Rate Schedules, Equipment [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F7415b	Rate Schedules, Equipment [Rate	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
			and Accountability	years	
F7419a		Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
			and Accountability		
F7419b	Rate Schedules, Mass [Rate Schedules]	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
			and Accountability	years	
F6615a F6615b( 2) F6619a F6619b( 2) F6623a F6623b( 2) F6627a F6627b( 2) F74a F7415a F7415a F7415b F7419a		Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent	
	Correspondence]		and Accountability		
F7423b	Rate Schedules, Quarters [Rate Schedule]	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
			and Accountability	years	

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
F7425a	Rate Schedules, Utilities [Policy	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
171234	Correspondence]	Termanent	and Accountability	10.71. 1 crimation
F7425b	Rate Schedules, Utilities [Rate Schedule]	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
17.200	The seriouses, serious francisches	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	and Accountability	years
F78	Tax Exemptions	4 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	1		and Accountability	years
F86a	Travel and Transportation Regulations	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
	[Policy Correspondence]		and Accountability	
F86b	Travel and Transportation Regulations	WSO	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	[Regulations]		and Accountability	years
	ory and Archeology			
H14	Area and Service History	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
			Management	
No code	Significant Events & Contact Log	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
			Management	
H15	Legislative Histories	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
			Management	
H17	Administrative Histories	WNLN	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
			Management	term)
H18	Biographical Data and Special	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2 Permanent
	Collections		Management	
H20	Collection Management and Preservation	Permanent	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
			Management	term)
H2015	National Park Service Areas	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
			Management	
H2017	Acquisition, Gifts, Loans, and Inventories	Maintain with	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent and
	(Accession Files)	Collections	Management	1.B. Temporary (long-
****		-	4.5	term)
H22	Cultural Resources Studies and Research	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
110015	N.C. ID IC . A	D .	Management	1 4 2 B
H2215	National Park Service Areas	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
112217	G 1 Gt I	D	Management	1 A 2 D
H2217	Special Studies	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
H24	Anches legical and Historia Data	Damasasat	Management  1. Resource	1 A 2 Damas and
H24	Archeological and Historic Data	Permanent		1.A.2. Permanent
112415	Recovery Programs (External)	Damasasat	Management	1 A 2 Damas and
H2415	Corps of Engineers, Bureau of	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
H26	Reclamation Projects, River Basins, etc.  Reports (and related correspondence)	3 years	Management  1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
П20	Reports (and related correspondence)	3 years	Management	term)
H2615	Reports, Monthly	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
112013	Reports, Monuny	3 years	Management	term)
H2617	Reports, Quarterly	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
112017	Reports, Quarterly	5 years	Management	term)
H2619	Reports, Semi-Annual	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
112017	reports, benn-Annual	5 years	Management	term)
H2621	Reports, Annual	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
112021	reports, Amiuai	1 Cimanciit	Management	1.11.2. 1 Clindlellt
H2623	Reports, Situation	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
112023	Toports, Situation	1 Cilianciit	Management	1.21.2. I crimanent
			ivianagement	1

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
H30	Historic Sites and Structures Management	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
	and Preservation (includes Archeological		Management	
	Ruins)			
H3015	Management, Preservation, &	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
	Maintenance		Management	
H3017	List of Classified Structures	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
			Management	
H3019	Special Studies (includes Historic	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
	Furnishing Plans)		Management	
H32	National Register of Historic Places	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
	(includes state plans)		Management	
H32	National Register of Historic Places	Permanent	8. National	8.A.4. Permanent
	(includes state plans)		Assistance	
			Programs	
H34	National Survey of Historic Sites and	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
	Buildings (National Historic Landmarks)		Management	
H34	National Survey of Historic Sites and	Permanent	8. National	8.A.4. Permanent
	Buildings (National Historic Landmarks)		Assistance	
		_	Programs	
H3415	Proposed [Sites/Buildings]	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
		_	Management	
H3417	Eligible or Established	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
			Management	
H3417	Eligible or Established	Permanent	8. National	8.A.4. Permanent
			Assistance	
TTO 6	TT - I D	1.5	Programs	1.5 5 6
H36	Historic Preservation Grants in Aid	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
110.6	H D	15	Management	term)
H36	Historic Preservation Grants in Aid	15 years	8. National	8.B. Temporary, 15
			Assistance	years
1120	Historia Associasa D. Historia Comp.	Dominion	Programs	1.A.2. Permanent
H38	Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS)	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
H38	,	D	Management 8. National	8.A.4. Permanent
нэв	Historic American Buildings Survey	Permanent	Assistance	8.A.4. Permanent
			Programs	
H3815	[HABS] Studies	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
113613	[HAD5] Studies	remanent	Management	1.A.2. Fermanent
H3819	Request for [HABS]	WNLN	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
115017	Request for [HAD5]	44141714	Management	term)
H40	Historic American Engineering Record	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
1170	(HAER)	1 Ciliancii	Management	1.71.2. I Cimanent
H40	Historic American Engineering Record	Permanent	8. National	8.A.4. Permanent
1170	Instance in Linguisting Record	1 Ciliancii	Assistance	0.71.7. I CIMANOII
			Programs	
H42	Historic Preservation Program Overview	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
1172	Thistorie i reservation i rogram overview	1 Ciliancii	Management	1.71.2. 1 Climanelli
H4215	Legislative Policies and Procedures	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
117213	Degisiative i officies and i foccuties	1 Ciliancii	Management	1.71.2. I Cimanent
			ivianagement	Į.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order	#19	Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code	
H4217	Compliance Documentation	Permanent	1. Resource Managem ent	1.A.2. Permanent	
K. Inter	pretation and Information		•		
K14	Information Requests [GRS 14.7]	3 months	9. Information and Image Management	9.D. Temporary, 3 years	
K18	Interpretive Activities	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K1815	[Interpretive] Services	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K1817	Interpretive Planning (data, needs, programs, etc.)	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K22	Libraries and Library Services	2 years	<ol><li>6. Interpretation and Education</li></ol>	6.C. Temporary, 3 years	
K22	Libraries and Library Services	2 years	9. Information and Image Management	9.C. Temporary, 7 years	
K2615	Monthly Reports & related correspondence	3 years	6. Interpretation and Education	6.C. Temporary, 3 years	
K2617	Quarterly Reports & related correspondence	3 years	6. Interpretation and Education	6.C. Temporary, 3 years	
K2619	Semi-Annual Reports & related correspondence	3 years	6. Interpretation and Education	6.C. Temporary, 3 years	
K2621	Annual Reports & related correspondence	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K2623	Situation Reports and related correspondence	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K30	Photography [related to interpretation or education]	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K3015	Production and Acquisition of Motion Pictures [related to interpretation or education]	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K3019	Production and Acquisition of Still Pictures and Slides [related to interpretation or education]	Permanent	6. Interpretation and Education	6.A.1. Permanent	
K3023a	[Photography] Loans and Gifts [Museum collections] [Gift Correspondence]	Maintain with Gift	1. Resource Management	1.B. Temporary (long-term)	
K3023b	[Photography] Loans and Gifts [Museum collections] [Loan Correspondence]	3 years after loan is returned	1. Resource Management	1.B. Temporary (long-term)	
K34	News Media (Press, Radio, and TV) [Policy Correspondence]	Permanent	9. Information and Image Management	9.A.1. Permanent	
K3415	Press Releases, NPS issuances at level of origin	Permanent	9. Information and Image Management	9.A.2. Permanent	
K3417	Radio and Television Activities	Permanent	9 Information and Image Management	9.A.2. Permanent	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order	#19	Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
K38a&c	Publications, Service	a. 15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	a. Policy Correspondence	c. 5 years	Image	years
	c. Manuscript copies and proof sheets that	June	Management	
	can be returned to author after 5 years			
K38b	Publications, Service [Specific	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Publications at Level of Origin		Image	
	Describing History, etc.]		Management	
K3815a	In-House (Newsletters etc.)	a. 15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
&c	a. Policy Correspondence	c. 5 years	Image	years
	c. Manuscript copies and proof sheets that	J	Management	
	can be returned to author after 5 years			
K3815b	In-House (Newsletters etc.) [Specific	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Publications at Level of Origin		Image	
	Describing History, etc.]		Management	
K3819a	Free Informational Literature	a. 15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
&c	a. Policy Correspondence	c. 5 years	Image	years
	c. Manuscript copies and proof sheets that	June	Management	
	can be returned to author after 5 years			
K3819b	Free Informational Literature [Specific	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
1130170	Publications at Level of Origin	1 CHIMITOIN	Image	J. 1.2. I ermanent
	Describing History, etc.]		Management	
K3823a	Sales	a. 15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
&c	a. Policy Correspondence	c. 5 years	Image	years
æc	c. Manuscript copies and proof sheets that	c. 5 years	Management	years
	can be returned to author after 5 years		- Tranagement	
K3823b	Sales [Specific Publications at Level of	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
1130230	Origin Describing History, etc.]	1 CHIMITOIN	Image	J. 1.2. Termanent
	origin Beserioning Thistory, etc.]		Management	
K3827a	Maps	a. 15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
&c	a. Policy Correspondence	c. 5 years	Image	years
	c. Manuscript copies and proof sheets that	o. o yours	Management	Jems
	can be returned to author after 5 years		Trumagement	
K3827b	Maps [Specific Publications at Level of	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Origin Describing History, etc.]		Image	
			Management	
K3831a	Posters, Cartoons, & Emblems	a. 15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
&c	a. Policy Correspondence	c. 5 years	Image	years
	c. Manuscript copies and proof sheets that	J	Management	
	can be returned to author after 5 years			
K3831b	Posters, Cartoons & Emblems [Specific	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Publications at Level of Origin		Image	
	Describing History, etc.]		Management	
K3841a	Manuscripts and Proofs	a. 15 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
&c	a. Policy Correspondence	c. 5 years	Image	years
	c. Manuscript copies and proof sheets that	o. o yours	Management	Jems
	can be returned to author after 5 years			
K3841b	Manuscripts and Proofs [Specific	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Publications at Level of Origin		Image	
	Describing History, etc.]		Management	
K42	Publications, Other	6 years	9. Information and	9.C. Temporary, 7 years
		- J	Image	
			Management	
	1	1	1.1unugement	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
K4215	Secretary's Office	6 years	9. Information and	9.C. Temporary, 7 years
			Image	
			Management	
K4219	Other Department, Bureau, and offices	6 years	9. Information and	9.C. Temporary, 7 years
			Image	
			Management	
K54	[Special Articles regarding Service or	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Areas] Prepared by Service Personnel		Image	
			Management	
K5415	[Special Articles regarding Service or	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Areas] Prepared by Service Personnel		Image	
77.5.41.5		<b>D</b> .	Management	0.4.2.D
K5417	[Special Articles regarding Service or	Permanent	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
	Areas] Prepared by Other than Service		Image	
I Land	Personnel s and Recreation Planning		Management	
L14	Acquisition of Lands	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
L14	Acquisition of Lands	1 Ciliancii	Management	1.A.1.1 Cilianent
L1415	Policy and Procedures	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
LITTS	Toney and Procedures	1 crimanent	Management	
L1417	Boundary Adjustments	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
EI III	Boundary Flagustinonts	T GITHANGIN	Management	
L1419	Federal Holdings (other than NPS)	6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
			Management	term)
L1425	Holdings [other than Federal)	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
			Management	
L1429	Land Records	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
			Management	
L24	Encroachments	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
			Management	
L2415	Encroachments, Water Projects	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1.Permanent
			Management	
L2419	Encroachments, Logging and Timber	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
			Management	
L2423	Encroachments, Mining	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
T 0 105	7 1 07 10	-	Management	1.1.1.5
L2427	Encroachments, Oil and Gas	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
T 0 401		D .	Management	1 4 1 D
L2431	Encroachments, Road Construction	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
1.26	[Landal Danasta & Dalatad	2	Management 1. Resource	1 D. Tanananan (lana
L26	[Lands] Reports & Related Correspondence	3 years	Management	1.B. Temporary (long-
L2615	[Lands] Reports, Monthly	3 years	1. Resource	term) 1.B. Temporary (long-
L2013	[Lands] Reports, Worthly	3 years	Management	term)
L2617	[Lands] Reports, Quarterly	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
12017	[Lands] Reports, Quarterry	3 years	Management	term)
L2619	[Lands] Reports, Semi-Annual	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
112017	[Lands] Reports, benn-Annual	5 years	Management	term)
L2621	[Lands] Reports, Annual	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
	[	2 , 5415	Management	term)
L2623	[Lands] Reports, Situation	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
	L 221 F 27, 2-1444-011	7	Management	term)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
L30a	Land Use [General Correspondence]	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
Lou	Land Ose [General Correspondence]	Termanent	Management	1.A.1.1 cimanent
L30b&c	Land Use b. Approved Permits	b. 6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
Listoccc	c. Rejected Requests	c. 2 years	Management	term)
L3015a	Land Use, Agriculture [General	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
200104	Correspondence]	1 011110110	Management	
L3015b	Land Use, Agriculture b. Approved	b. 6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
&c	Permits c. Rejected Requests	c. 2 years	Management	term)
L3019a	Land Use, Grazing [General	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
	Correspondence]		Management	
L3019b	Land Use, Grazing b. Approved	b. 6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
&c	Permits c. Rejected Requests	c. 2 years	Management	term)
L3023a	Land Use, Mining and Minerals [General	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
	Correspondence]		Management	
L3023b	Land Use, Mining and Minerals	b. 6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
&c	b. Approved Permits c. Rejected Requests	c. 2 years	Management	term)
L3025a	Land Use, Oil and Gas Easements	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
	[General Correspondence]		Management	
L3025b	Land Use, Oil, & Gas Easements	b. 6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
&c	b. Approved Permits c. Rejected	c. 2 years	Management	term)
	Requests	,		,
L3027a	Land Use, Roads and Road Rights of	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
	Way [General Correspondence]		Management	
L3027b	Land Use, Roads and Road Rights of	b. 6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
&c	Way	c. 2 years	Management	term)
	b. Approved Permits c. Rejected	,		,
	Requests			
L3031a	Land Use, Water, Sewer & Transmission	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
	Lines [General Correspondence]		Management	
L3031b	Land Use, Water, Sewer & Transmission	b. 6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
&c	Lines b. Approved Permits	c. 2 years	Management	term)
	c. Rejected Requests	, and the second		
L32	Grants, UPARR, LWCF	Permanent	8. National	8.B. Temporary (long-
			Assistance	term)
			Programs	
L3215	Land, Public, Cooperation, Including	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
	Administration, Planning and		Management	term)
	Development			
L3217a	Grant Application Files [unsuccessful]	3 years	8. National	8.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Assistance	
			Programs	
L3217b	Grant Application Files [accepted]	Permanent	8. National	8.B. Temporary (long-
			Assistance	term)
			Programs	
L3219	Grant Case Files	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
			Management	
L3219	Grant Case Files	Permanent	8. National	8.B. Temporary (long-
			Assistance	term)
			Programs	,
L34	Recreation Activities	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
		_	Management	term)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Sup FC   Title   Retention   New Category   New File Code	Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
L3415   Camping [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource Management term)			
L3417   Hiking & Riding [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource   1.B. Temporary term)			
L3417	, (long		
L3423   Mountain Climbing [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource   Management   term)	v (long-		
L3423   Mountain Climbing [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource Management term)	, (long		
L3425   Water Sports [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource   1.B. Temporary term)	v (long-		
L3425   Water Sports [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource Management term	(10118		
L3427   Winter Sports [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource   1.B. Temporary	v (long-		
L3427   Winter Sports [Permits]   15 years   1. Resource Management term)			
L38 Aircraft Landing Sites 15 years 1. Resource Management term)  L46 Navigation Facilities Sites 15 years 1. Resource Management term)  L48 Wilderness Areas and Research Reserves Permanent 1. Resource Management term)  L50 Geographic Place Names and Area Terminology 1. Resource Management term)  L54 Water Matters (Water Rights Compacts, etc.) Permanent 1. Resource Management term)  L54 Water Right Dockets Permanent 1. Resource Management term)  L58a Proposed Areas [Accepted Proposals] Permanent 1. Resource Management Management 1. Resource Management 1. Resource Management Management 1. Resource Management 1. Re	y (long-		
Management   term   L46   Navigation Facilities Sites   15 years   1. Resource   Management   term   L48   Wilderness Areas and Research Reserves   Permanent   1. Resource   Management   L50   Geographic Place Names and Area   Terminology   Terminology   Management   L54   Water Matters (Water Rights Compacts, etc.)   Permanent   1. Resource   Management   Manageme			
L46	y (long-		
Management   term	_		
L48   Wilderness Areas and Research Reserves   Permanent   1. Resource   Management   1. A.1. Permane   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   Management   Management   Management   Management   1. Resource   Management   Management   Management   Management   Management   1. Resource   Management	y (long-		
L50 Geographic Place Names and Area Terminology L54 Water Matters (Water Rights Compacts, etc.)  No code Water Right Dockets Permanent L58a Proposed Areas [Accepted Proposals] Permanent L58b Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals] L5815a National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Accepted Proposals] L5815b National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals] L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals]  Management L582 Proposals]  Management L583 Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals] L584 Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals] L585 National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals] L586 Proposals] L5876 National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals] L5877 National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals]			
L50 Geographic Place Names and Area Terminology  L54 Water Matters (Water Rights Compacts, etc.)  No code Water Right Dockets  Permanent  L58a Proposed Areas [Accepted Proposals]  L58b Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L58b Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L58c Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L58c Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L58b Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L58c Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L58d National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Accepted Proposals]  L58d National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals]  L58d National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent  L58d National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent  L58d Permanent  L58d National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent  L58d National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent  L58d Permanent  L58d National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent  L58	nt		
Terminology  L54 Water Matters (Water Rights Compacts, etc.)  No code Water Right Dockets  Permanent  L58a Proposed Areas [Accepted Proposals]  L58b Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L58b Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]  L5815a National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Accepted Proposals]  L5815b National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals]  L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent Proposals]  L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent Management Proposals]  L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent Management National Management Management Management National Permanent Management National Permanent Management National Permanent			
L54   Water Matters (Water Rights Compacts, etc.)   Permanent   1. Resource   Management   1. A.1. Permane   Management   1. Resource   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   1. Resourc	y (long-		
Resource   L58a   Proposed Areas [Accepted Proposals]   Permanent   Permanent   L58b   Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]   Permanent   L5815a   National Wild and Scenic Rivers   [Accepted Proposals]   Permanent   L5815b   National Wild and Scenic Rivers   Rejected Proposals]   L5815b   National Wild and Scenic Rivers   L5815b   National Wild and Scenic Rivers   Rejected Proposals]   L5817a   National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals]   Permanent   National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposa			
No codeWater Right DocketsPermanent1. Resource Management1. A.1. PermaneL58aProposed Areas [Accepted Proposals]Permanent1. Resource Management1. A.1. PermaneL58bProposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]15 years1. Resource Management1. B. Temporary ManagementL5815aNational Wild and Scenic Rivers [Accepted Proposals]Permanent1. Resource Management1. A.1. PermaneL5815bNational Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals]15 years1. Resource Management1. B. Temporary ManagementL5817aNational Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals]Permanent1. Resource Management1. A.1. Permane	nt		
L58a   Proposed Areas [Accepted Proposals]   Permanent   1. Resource   Management   1. A.1. Permane   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. B. Temporary   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. A.1. Permane   Management   1. A.1. Permane   Management   1. Resource   Management   Management   1. Resource   Management   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   Management   Management   1. Resource   Management			
L58a   Proposed Areas [Accepted Proposals]   Permanent   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource   1. Resource   1. Resource   Management   1. Resource	nt		
Management   L58b   Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]   15 years   1. Resource   Management   term)			
L58b   Proposed Areas [Rejected Proposals]   15 years   1. Resource   Management   term)	nt		
Management   term			
L5815a National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Accepted Proposals]  L5815b National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals]  L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals]  Permanent 1. Resource Management 1. B. Temporary Management 1. Resource Management 1. Resource Management 1. Resource Management 1. A.1. Permane Management 1. Resource Management 1. A.1. Permane Management 1. Resource Management 1. A.1. Permane Management 1. Resource Management 1. Res	y (long-		
[Accepted Proposals] Management  L5815b National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals] 1. Resource Management term)  L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals] 1. Resource Management term)  Permanent 1. Resource Management Management Management			
L5815b National Wild and Scenic Rivers [Rejected Proposals] 1. Resource Management term)  L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals] 1. Resource Management 1. Resource Management 1. A.1. Permane Management	nt		
[Rejected Proposals] Management term)  L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Proposals] Permanent 1. Resource Management Management			
L5817a National Scenic Trails [Accepted Permanent 1. Resource Proposals] 1.A.1. Permanent Management	y (long-		
Proposals] Management			
	nt		
1 5 0 1 7	(1		
L5817b National Scenic Trails [Rejected 15 years 1. Resource 1.B. Temporary	/ (long-		
Proposals] Management term)  L60 Designated Areas Permanent 1. Resource 1.A.1. Permane	nt		
Designated Areas Fermanent 1. Resource 1.A.1. Fermane  Management	III		
L6015 National Wild and Scenic Areas Permanent 1. Resource 1.A.1. Permane	nt		
Loo13 National wild and Scenic Areas Fermanent 1. Resource 1.A.1. Fermane Management	III		
L6017 National Scenic Trails Permanent 1. Resource 1.A.1. Permane	nt		
Management 1.A.1.1 crimane	III.		
L62 International Parks and Historic Sites Permanent 1. Resource 1.A.1. Permane	nt		
Management T.A.1.1 Crimanent			
L66 Foreign Parks and Historic Sites 15 years 1. Resource 1.B. Temporary	 v (10nσ-		
Management term)	, (IOIIS		
L70 States and State Parks 15 years 1. Resource 1.B. Temporary	v (long-		
Management term)	, (10116		
L7019 Cooperation, Including Administration, 15 years 1. Resource 1.B. Temporary	v (long-		
Planning, and Development Management term)			
L7021 State Park Organizations 15 years 1. Resource 1.B. Temporary			
Management term)	v (long-		

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
L7023	Annual Records on State Parks and	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
2.020	Related Areas	10 years	Management	term)
L7027	Lists of State Parks with Acreage and	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
27027	Accommodations	15 years	Management	term)
L7031	Fees and Charges	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
E7031	1 ces una charges	15 years	Management	term)
L74	River Basin Studies and Activities	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
27.		1 0111101110111	Management	
L7419	Economic and Recreational Benefits	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
27 117	Beonomic and Recreational Benefits	Tomanom	Management	
L7421	Notices of Public Hearings	2 years	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
27 121	Troubles of Fueling Treatings	2 years	Management	
L7423	Studies and Reports (Concerning B/R and	Permanents	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
E7 123	C/E projects)	Termanents	Management	1.71.1.1 crimanent
L7425	Dams and Dredging	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
L/723	Danis and Dredging	Termanent	Management	1.A.1. I cilianent
L7427	Other Studies and Reports	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
L/42/	Other Studies and Reports	1 Cilianciii	Management	1.A.1. I cilianent
L76	Environmental Impact [EI]	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
L/U	Environmental impact [E1]	remanent	Management	1.A.1. Fermanent
L7615	[EI] Policy, Procedures, Guidelines	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.1. Permanent
L/013	including EPA standards	remanent	Management	1.A.1. Fermanent
L7617	[EI] Statements and Studies concerning	15 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
L/01/	NPS areas	15 years		2
L7619	[EI] Reviews of Statements and Studies	6 vecama often	Management 1. Resource	term) 1.D. Temporary: 3 years
L/019		6 years after final action		1.D. Temporary: 5 years
L7621	concerning other Federal agencies  Reviews of [EI] Statements and Studies		Management	1 D. Tamanaman 2
L/021		6 years after final action	1. Resource	1.D. Temporary: 3 years
M2417a	concerning other State & Private agencies	Permanent	Management 1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
W12417a	Antiquities Act Permit Files	Permanent		1.A.2. Permanent
M2417b	Autionities Aut Demait Files [maionel	C	Management	1 D. Tamaaaaa (lana
M2417b	Antiquities Act Permit Files [regional	6 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
NI NI-4	cal and Social Sciences		Management	term)
		Demonstration	1 D	1 A 2 D
N14	Animal and Plant Life	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
N11 41 F	N1415=Amphibians and Reptiles	D	Management 1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
	-	Permanent		1.A.2. Permanent
N1433	N1419=Birds N1423=Fish		Management	
	N1425=FISH N1427=Mammals			
	N1427=Insects and Invertebrates			
	N1431=Shrubs			
	N1433=Plants			
N16	Management of Natural Resources and	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
1410	Areas [Ecological Impact]	1 Chinanelli	Management	1.A.2. I Cilianciit
N1615-	N1615=Wildlife	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
N1623	N1617=Whalle N1617=Plant Life	1 CHHAHEIR	Management	1.A.2. I Childhellt
111023	N1617=Plant Life N1619=Water Life		ivianagement	
	N1619=Water Life N1621=Threatened and Endangered			
	Species (plants and animals)			
	N1623=Backcountry/Wilderness			
	Management			
	retailagement			

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order	#19	Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code	
N22	Research Programs	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
			Management		
N2215-	N2215=Area Natural Science Research	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
N2219	Plans		Management		
	N2217=Social Science Research				
	N2219=Research Proposals and Projects				
N26	Natural Resources, Reports	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
			Management	term)	
N2615-	N2615=[Natural Resources] Monthly	3 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
N2623	N2617=[Natural Resources] Quarterly		Management	term)	
	N2619=[Natural Resources] Semi-Annual				
	N2621=[Natural Resources] Annual				
	N2623=[Natural Resources] Situation	_			
N30	Geological Features and Studies	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
172010		_	Management		
N3019-	N3019=Paleontology (Fossils)	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
N3043	N3021=Seismology (Earthquakes)		Management		
	N3023=Speleology (Caves)				
	N3027=Volcanology				
	N3031=Glaciers (ice and frost action)				
	N3035=Rocks and Minerals				
	N3039=Thermal Features (geysers, hot				
	springs, steam vents)				
N36	N3043=Water (Fresh and Marine)	Damasan	1 D	1.A.2. Permanent	
N30	Pollution/Environmental Quality	Permanent	1. Resource Management	1.A.2. Permanent	
N3615-	N3615=Air	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
N3619	N3617=Water	Tomanom	Management	1.1.1.2. I ermanent	
1,001)	N3619=Land		1/1mmagement		
N40	Energy Research	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
	<i>E</i> ,		Management		
N42	Weather and Climate [Studies,	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
	Observations]		Management		
N44	Natural Landmarks	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
			Management		
N46	Social and Economic Sciences	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
			Management		
N4615-	N4615=Visitor Use Surveys and Statistics	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
N4621	N4617=Demography (Vital & Social		Management		
	Statistics)		Ī -		
	N4619=Economics				
	N4621=Assessments				
N50	Pest and Weed Control	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
			Management		
N54	Soil and Moisture Control	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent	
			Management		
P. Person		ODE 1	37/4	CDG 1.1	
P14a	Individual Official Personnel Files	OPF rules	N/A	GRS 1.1	
D1 41	[Papers on right-hand side]	Б 1	10.34	10 D. T	
P14b	Individual Official Personnel Files	Employee	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
	[Papers on Left-Hand Side]	transfer or 2	and Accountability	years [GRS 1.10]	
		years			

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
P14c	Individual Official Personnel Files	OPF or 2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
1110	[Annual Performance Review]	orr or 2 years	and Accountability	years
P1815	[OPM] Rules and Regulations and	WNLN	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
11015	Related Correspondence	***************************************	and Accountability	years
P1819	[OPM Laws, Rules, Regulations]	2 years HQ, 3	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Interpretation	years field	and Accountability	years
P1821	[OPM] Inspections (CSC and Civil	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Service)		and Accountability	years
P22	Applications and Inquiries for	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Employment		and Accountability	years
P2215	Permanent Positions	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P2217	Temporary Positions	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P26	Reports [Personnel]	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	•		and Accountability	years
P2615	[Personnel] Monthly Reports	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P2617	[Personnel] Quarterly Reports	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P2619	[Personnel] Semi-annual Reports	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	-		and Accountability	years
P2621	[Personnel] Annual Reports	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P2623	[Personnel] Situation Reports	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P30	Appointment Requirements and	5 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Procedures		and Accountability	years
P32a	Classification, Position [Correspondence	5 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	relating to development of standards for		and Accountability	years
	classification]			
P32b	Classification, Position [Standards]	5 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
P32c	Classification, Position [position	5 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	descriptions]		and Accountability	years
P3415	[Compensation] For Injury	6 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
P3419-	P3419=[Compensation] For Overtime	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
P3423	P3421=[Compensation] For Hazard Pay		and Accountability	years
	P3419=[Compensation] For Duty at			
DOC	Remote Work Sites	WIG C	10.34	10.5 5
P36	Conduct of Officers and Employees	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
<b>D</b> 20	D.C. D.: D.		and Accountability	years
P38	Performance Ratings Program and	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
D4017	Procedures		and Accountability	years
P4015	[Employee] Welfare [health & life	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
D4010	insurance]		and Accountability	years 7
P4019	Employee Relations [correspondence &	3 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	counseling]		and Accountability	years

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Sup FC   Title   Retention   New Category   New File Code	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
P4021a   Labor-Management Relations [Labor   Management Agreements]   15 years   10. Management   10. C. Temporary, 15 years   10. Management   10. C. Temporary, 7 years   10. Management   10. C. Temporary, 7   10. C. Temporary, 7   10. Management   10. M	Sup FC				
Management Agreements					
P4021b   Labor-Management Relations   Arbitriation Cases	14021a	_	13 years	<u> </u>	
Arbitration Cases	P4021h		5 vears	•	
P4217a   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved in agency]   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved in agency]   P4217b   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved in agency]   P4217b   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved by USCSC]   P4217c   Discrimination Complaints [All Other Copies]   Discrimination Complaints [All Other Copies]   P4217d   Discrimination Complaints [All Other Copies]	140210		3 years		
P4217a   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved in agency]   A years   10. Management and Accountability pears   10. C. Temporary, 7	P/215		5 years or		, J
P4217a   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved in agency]   P4217b   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved by USCSC]   P4217c   Discrimination Complaints [All Other Copies]   10. Management and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability y	14213	[EEO] Allimative Action I lan			
resolved in agency    and Accountability   years	D/217a	Discrimination Complaints Swhen		·	
P4217b   Discrimination Complaints [when resolved by USCSC]   P4217c   Discrimination Complaints [All Other Copies]   10. Management and Accountability opers   10. Management and Accountability op	1 <del>1</del> 21/a		4 years		* *
resolved by USCSC    and Accountability   years	P/217h		OPM schedule		
P4217c   Discrimination Complaints [All Other Copies]   10. Management and Accountability pears   10. Management	1 42170		Of W selledule		- •
Copies   And Accountability   Pears   10. Management   10.D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management   10.D. Temporary, 7   years   10. Management   10.D. Temporary, 8   years   10. Management   10.D. Temporary, 9   years   10. Management   10.D. Temporary, 9   years   10. Management   year	P4217c		1 vear		
P4217d   Background Documents   All   Background Documents   Special Programs   Special Programs   Special Programs   10. Management and Accountability   10.D. Temporary, 3   10.D. Temporary	142170		1 year		* *
Background Documents   Special Programs   5 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. C. Temporary, 7 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. Management and Accountabilit	P/217d		2 vears		
P4219   Special Programs   5 years   10. Management and Accountability and Accountabili	1421/U		2 years		* *
P44   Incentive Award Programs   2 or 3 years   10. Management and Accountability   years	D/210	· ·	5 voore	·	
P44   Incentive Award Programs   2 or 3 years   10. Management and Accountability agars   10.D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability agars   10.D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability agars   10.D. Temporary, 3 years   10.D. Tempo	F4219	Special Flograms	3 years		_ ·
P4415	D44	Incentive Award Programs	2 or 2 voors		, J
P4417a   [Incentive Awards Programs] Procedures   2 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. Manage	r44	incentive Award Flograms	2 of 5 years		• •
P4417a   [Incentive Awards Programs] Merit   3 years   10. Management   and Accountability   years   10. Management   years   10. Management   years   10. Management   and Accountability   years   10. Management   10. Management   and Accountability   years   10. Management   10. Management   and Accountability   years   10. Management   10. Manag	D4415	IIn continuo Arriando Duo anamol Duo codunos	2		, J
P4417a   [Incentive Awards Programs] Merit Awards [Correspondence]   2 years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. Management   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management   years   years   10. Management   years   10. Management   years   years   10. Management   years   years   10. Management   years   years   years   10. Management   years   yea	P4413	[Incentive Awards Programs] Procedures	2 years		• •
Awards [Correspondence]   and Accountability   years	D4417a	Harantina Amanda Dua anamal Marit	2		
P4417b   Incentive Awards Programs] Merit   Awards [Awards]   2 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. D. Temporary, 3 years   10. D. Tempo	P441/a		3 years		<b>1</b> • ·
Awards [Awards]   and Accountability   years	D4417h		2 1/2000	•	
P4419a	F44170		2 years		- •
Correspondence   and Accountability   years   10. Management   10.D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management   years   years   10. Management   years	D4410a		2 1/2000		
P4419b   [Incentive Awards Programs] Suggestions   Suggestions   Case Files by Individuals)     P48a	P4419a		3 years		
P48a   Examinations [Correspondence other than medical]   Sugars   10. Management and Accountability years   10.	D4410b		2		
P48aExaminations [Correspondence other than medical]3 years10. Management and Accountability10. D. Temporary, 3 yearsP48bExaminations [Forms & Correspondence]6 years10. Management and Accountability10. C. Temporary, 7 yearsP52Hours and Tours of Duty3 years10. Management and Accountability10. D. Temporary, 3 yearsP56Identification of Employees3 months10. Management and Accountability10. D. Temporary, 3 yearsP60Leave3 years10. Management and Accountability10. D. Temporary, 3 yearsP6015- P6043P6015=Annual P6019=Jury P6023=Military P6023=Military P6027=Sick P6031=Without Pay P6035=Compensatory P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions3 years10. Management and Accountability years10. D. Temporary, 3 yearsP64Personnel Procedures and Records3 years10. Management and Accountability years10. D. Temporary, 3 years	P44190		2 years		• •
medical   medical   medical   medical   Examinations [Forms & Correspondence]   6 years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. C. Temporary, 7   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management and Accountability   years   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   10. Management   10. D. Temporary, 3   years   ye	D40a		2		·
P48b   Examinations [Forms & Correspondence]   6 years   10. Management and Accountability years   10. Management years   10. Management years   10. Manag	F40a		3 years		* *
P52 Hours and Tours of Duty  P54 Identification of Employees  P55 Identification of Employees  P56 Identification of Employees  P57 Identification of Employees  P58 Identification of Employees  P59 Identification of Employees  P59 Identification of Employees  P50 Identification of Employees  P60 Identification of Identification	D40h	,	6 210 0 400		
P52 Hours and Tours of Duty  P54 Identification of Employees  P55 Identification of Employees  P56 Identification of Employees  P57 Identification of Employees  P58 Identification of Employees  P59 Identification of Employees  P59 Identification of Employees  P50 Identification of Employees  P60 Identification of Identi	P480	Examinations [Forms & Correspondence]	o years		* *
P60 Leave 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10. Management and 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management 10.D. T	D52	House and Tours of Duty	2		
P60 Leave 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10. Management and YSO 10. Management and 10. D. Temporary, 3	P32	Hours and Tours of Duty	3 years		i .
P60 Leave 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability P6015–Annual P6019=Jury P6023=Military P6027=Sick P6031=Without Pay P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions P64 Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability P668 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3	D56	Identification of Employage	2 months	•	
P60 Leave 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years 10.D. Temporary, 3 years P6015-P6019=Jury P6019=Jury P6023=Military P6023=Military P6027=Sick P6031=Without Pay P6035=Compensatory P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions 10. Management and Accountability P6043=Special Occasions 10. Management and Accountability P6049 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3 years 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3 years P604 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3	F30	Identification of Employees	3 monuis		2 7
P6015-Annual P6019=Jury P6023=Military P6031=Without Pay P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions P64 Personnel Procedures and Records P68 Promotion, Career Development and  3 years  10. Management and Accountability years  10. D. Temporary, 3 years  10. Management and Accountability years  10. Management and Accountability years  10. Management and Accountability years	D60	Loovo	2 1/2000		
P6015-Annual P6019-Jury P6023-Military P6027-Sick P6031-Without Pay P6035-Compensatory P6043-Special Occasions  P64 Personnel Procedures and Records P68 Promotion, Career Development and  3 years  10. Management and 10.D. Temporary, 3 years  10. Management and 10.D. Temporary, 3 years  10. Management and 10.D. Temporary, 3 years	F00	Leave	3 years		i .
P6043 P6019=Jury P6023=Military P6027=Sick P6031=Without Pay P6035=Compensatory P6043=Special Occasions  P64 Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3				and Accountability	years
P6043 P6019=Jury P6023=Military P6027=Sick P6031=Without Pay P6035=Compensatory P6043=Special Occasions  P64 Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3	P6015	P6015-Annual	3 years	10 Management	10 D. Temporary 3
P6023=Military P6027=Sick P6031=Without Pay P6035=Compensatory P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions  Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years  P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3			3 years		2 7
P6027=Sick P6031=Without Pay P6035=Compensatory P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions  Personnel Procedures and Records  3 years  10. Management and Accountability years  Promotion, Career Development and  WSO  10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3 10.D. Temporary, 3	1 0043			and recountability	years
P6031=Without Pay P6035=Compensatory P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions  Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years  P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3					
P6035=Compensatory P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions  P64 Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3					
P6039=Holiday P6043=Special Occasions  P64 Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3					
P6043=Special Occasions  Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability and Accountability P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3					
Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years  Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Accountability years  Personnel Procedures and Records 3 years 10. Management and Years 10. D. Temporary, 3					
P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3	P64		3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary 3
P68 Promotion, Career Development and WSO 10. Management 10.D. Temporary, 3	101	1 of Somici 1 rocodures und rocords	5 yours		
	P68	Promotion Career Development and	WSO		
	100	Placement	1150	and Accountability	years

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19		Table 2: Director's Order #11D	
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
P72a	Recruitment and Certification	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
1,24	[Correspondence]	o y cars	and Accountability	years
P72b	Recruitment and Certification	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
1,20	[Recruitment for Specific Positions]	o y cans	and Accountability	vears
P72c	Recruitment and Certification	2 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	[Certificates of Eligibles]		and Accountability	years
P74	Restrictions on Employment	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P76	Reemployment	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P78	Retirement	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P80	Separation	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P82	Statistics	2 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P84	Status	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P86	Training	5 years or WSO	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
P8615	In-Service [Training]	5 years or WSO	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
P8617	Interagency Facilities [Training]	5 years or WSO	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
P8619	Non-Government Facilities [Training]	5 years or WSO	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
P88	Transfers/Details/Reassignment	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P8815	Within Service	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P8819	Outside Service	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
P90a	Wage Board Matters [Policy	WNLN	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Correspondence]		and Accountability	years
P90b	Wage Board Matters [Wage Rate	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Schedules and Related Correspondence]		and Accountability	years
P90c	Wage Board Matters [Wage Survey Files]	After	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
		completion of	and Accountability	years
		second		
		succeeding		
D02	II 'C C 1 1 (' 1 1' ' )	Wage Survey	0.1.6	0.D. T. 15
P92	Uniform Standards (including grooming)	WNLN	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
			Image	years
P94	Voluntaar Employment Program [Delicer	WNLN	Management	10.A. Permanent
Г 74	Volunteer Employment Program [Policy	AN INITIN	10. Management	10.A. Feffilalielli
P94	Correspondence]	WNI N	and Accountability	10 C Tomporory 7
Г 74	Volunteer Employment Program	WNLN	10. Management and Accountability	10.C. Temporary, 7
C Cumul	ics Progueoment and Duanauty		and Accountability	years
<b>S. Suppl</b> S14	ies, Procurement, and Property Animals	2 vaare	1. Resource	1 R Tamporary (long
314	Allillais	2 years	1. Resource Management	1.B. Temporary (longterm)
			management	wiii)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code	
S18	Historic Building Furniture and	2 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
510	Accessories	2 years	Management	term)	
S22	Construction and Maintenance Supplies	2 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
522	Construction and Maintenance Supplies	2 years	Management	term)	
S24	Communications Equipment	2 years	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-	
		_ j =	Management	term)	
S26	[Property] Reports	2 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
			and Accountability	years	
S2615-	S2615= [Property] Reports, Monthly	2 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
S2623	S2617= [Property] Reports, Quarterly		and Accountability	years	
	S2619= [Property] Reports, Semi-Annual				
	S2621= [Property] Reports, Annual				
	S2623= [Property] Reports, Situation				
S28	Drafting and Engineering Supplies	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
			and Accountability	years	
S30	Explosives	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
~~~			and Accountability	years	
S32	Fire Fighting Equipment	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
024	T' I A ''	2	and Accountability	years 7	
S34	Firearms and Ammunition	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
020	Engle	2	and Accountability	years	
S38	Fuels	2 years	10. Management and Accountability	10.C. Temporary, 7	
S46	Library	2 110000	10. Management	years 10.C. Temporary, 7	
340	Library	2 years	and Accountability	years	
S4615	Library Equipment	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
51015	Biotaly Equipment	2 years	and Accountability	years	
S4619	Library Publications	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
			and Accountability	years	
S50	License Plates and Tags	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
			and Accountability	years	
S54	Medical [Supplies]	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
			and Accountability	years	
S58	Motor-Driven or Propelled Equipment	3 months/3	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
		years	and Accountability	years	
S5815-	S5815=Aircraft	2 years/3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
S5835	S5819=Automobiles, Trucks,		and Accountability	years	
	Motorcycles				
	S5823=Boats S5831=Road Construction and				
	Maintenance Equipment S5835=Use of				
S5815-	Correspondence	2 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
35a	Correspondence	2 years	and Accountability	years	
S5815-	Operations Records Relating to Gas &	3 months	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
35b	Oil, Dispatching & Scheduling		and Accountability	years	
S5815-	Maintenance Records	1 year	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
35c			and Accountability	years	
S5815-	Motor Vehicle Operations (Including	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3	
35d	Driver tests, etc.)	-	and Accountability	years	
S62	Office [Supplies]	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7	
			and Accountability	years	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Dire	ector's Order #11D
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
S6215	Furniture and Accessories	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
50213	Turmedro una riccessories	2 years	and Accountability	years
S6219	Forms (Stock Only)	3 months	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
2021)	Tomis (Stoon Sing)		and Accountability	years
S6223	Machines	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
S6227	Stationery	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
S6615	[Optical Equipment] Binoculars and	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Telescopes		and Accountability	years
S6619	[Optical Equipment] Microscopes	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
S7015	[Photographic and Sound Equipment]	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Cameras and Projectors		and Accountability	years
S7019	[Photographic and Sound Equipment]	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Films and Slides		and Accountability	years
S72	Procurement	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
		months or 3	and Accountability	years
~==		years	40.35	10.1.7
S7215	[Procurement] Instructions and	Permanent	10. Management	10.A. Permanent
07017	Procedures	20 41	and Accountability	1 D. T. (1
S7217a	[Procurement] Construction Contracts.	20 years until	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
070171	Technical Files (N1-79-89-1)	2010	Management	term)
S7217b	[Procurement] Construction Contracts,	6 years, 3 months	1. Resource	1.C. Temporary, 15
S7219a	routine procurement (N1-79-89-1) Professional Services (A&E) Contracts	10 years until	Management 1. Resource	years  1.B. Temporary (long-
3/219a	Technical Files (N1-79-89-1)	2000	Management	term)
S7219b	Professional Services (A&E) Contracts	6 years, 3	1. Resource	1.C. Temporary, 15
372190	routine procurement, (N1-79-89-1)	months	Management	years
S7221	[Procurement] Research Contract	6 years, 3	1. Resource	1.B. Temporary (long-
57221	i rocarement research contract	months or 3	Management	term)
		years	wanagement	term)
S7223	Supply and Equipment Contracts	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
		months or 3	and Accountability	years
		years		
S7225	Personal Services Contracts	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
		months or 3	and Accountability	years
		years		
S7227	Purchase Orders	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
		months or 3	and Accountability	years
		years		
S7229	[Procurement] Bidders List	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
S7231	[Procurement] Federal Supply Catalogs,	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Schedules, and Manufacturers Catalogs		and Accountability	years
S7415a	[Property Accountability] Real Property	Permanent	4. Park Facilities	4.A. Permanent
	[Plant Account Cards/Ledgers] Obsolete		and Maintenance	
S7415b	Real Property [work papers used in	2 years	4. Park Facilities	4. C. Temporary, 7 years
	accumulating accounting data]		and Maintenance	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order	r #19	Table 2: Dire	ector's Order #11D
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
S7417	Disposal of Real Property	Permanent	1. Resource	1. A. l. (Lands)
57117	Disposar of Real Froperty	1 crimanent	Management &	Permanent
			Lands	1. A. 2. (Resources)
			Dunas	Permanent
S7417a	Disposal of Real Property [Excess	3 years	4. Park Facilities	4. C. Temporary, 7 years
D71174	Property Reports]	3 years	and Maintenance	i. c. remporary, r years
S7417b	Disposal of Real Property [Property	3 years	4. Park Facilities	4. C. Temporary, 7 years
27.170	Disposal Case Files]	o yours	and Maintenance	c. remperary, r years
S7419a	[Personal Property] Correspondence	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	1		and Accountability	years
S7419b	[Personal Property] Automated	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	Equipment Inventory		and Accountability	years
S7419c	[Personal Property] Working Papers	After	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
	2	verification	and Accountability	years
S7421	Disposal of Personal Property	3 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
S7421a	Correspondence	2 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
S7421b	Excess [Personal] Property Reports	3 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary,
			and Accountability	7years
S7421c	Sales of Surplus Property Case Files	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
		months or 3	and Accountability	years
		years	·	
S7423	Equipment Replacement Program	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
S78	Safety Equipment	6 years, 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
		months or 3	and Accountability	years
		years		
S82	Signs, Markers, Traffic Devices, Flags,	2 years	9. Information and	9.B. Temporary, 15
	and Pennants		Image	years
			Management	
S84	Stenographic Services	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
		months or 3	and Accountability	years
		years		
S90	Shipments (Bills of Lading/Invoices)	3 years	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
			and Accountability	years
S94a	Uniforms [Policy Correspondence]	15 years	9. Information and	9.A.2. Permanent
			Image	
			Management	10.0
S94b	[Uniforms] Specific Orders and Related	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Correspondence	months or 3	and Accountability	years
<b>800</b>		years	40.75	10.0
S98	Weed and Insect Control Products and	6 years 3	10. Management	10.C. Temporary, 7
	Animal Repellents	months or 3	and Accountability	years
<b>XX</b> 7 <b>T</b>	and Local Matters	years		
	s and Legal Matters	15	10 Managarius	10 D. Tomman 15
W18	Decisions	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
W1015	[Davisiana] Attamas Carana	15	and Accountability	years
W1815	[Decisions] Attorney General	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
W/1010	[Decisions] Community Community	15 waama	and Accountability	years
W1819	[Decisions] Comptroller General	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
			and Accountability	years

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Dire	ector's Order #11D
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
W1823	[Decisions] Solicitor	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
		,	and Accountability	years
W1827	[Decisions] Chief Counsel	15 years	10. Management	10.B. Temporary, 15
		·	and Accountability	years
W22	Final Opinions and Orders	3 years	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
			and Accountability	years
W24	Federal Register Submissions	2 years or when	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
		put in CFR	and Accountability	years
W26	[Legal] Reports	3 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Safety	
W2615	[Legal] Monthly [Reports]	3 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
W0617	H 110 ( 1 H) ( 1	2	Safety	2 D. T
W2617	[Legal] Quarterly [Reports]	3 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
W2610	H and Comit Amusal ID an antal	2	Safety 2. Protection and	2 D. Tanananana 2
W2619	[Legal] Semi-Annual [Reports]	3 years	Safety	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
W2621	[Legal] Annual [Reports]	3 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
W 2021	[Legar] Aimuai [Reports]	5 years	Safety	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
W2623	[Legal] Situation [Reports]	3 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
W 2023	[Legar] Situation [Reports]	3 years	Safety	2.D. Temporary, 5 years
W28	Executive Orders and Proclamations	WSO	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3
20	Zaccutive Gracis and Frocumations	1150	and Accountability	years
W30	Jurisdiction	Permanent	2. Protection and	2.A.1. Permanent
			Safety	
W32	Civil Litigation/Court Procedures	Permanent	2. Protection and	2.A.1. Permanent
			Safety	
W34	Law Enforcement	Permanent	2. Protection and	2.A.1. Permanent
			Safety	
W3415	Violations of Regulations	1 year / 5	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
		years/WNLN	Safety	
W3417	Accident Investigation	6/15 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
*****			Safety	
W3419	Commissioners/Magistrates	6 years or	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
W2421	E	WNLN	Safety 2. Protection and	2 D. Tanananana 2
W3421	Expungement Orders	15 years	Safety	2.D. Temporary, 3 years <b>NOTE:</b> File in the
			Salety	related case file and
				maintain for its
				appropriate retention.
W3423	State & Local Laws and Regulations	15 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
	Z 2 _ 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	)	Safety	
W3425	Alcohol and Speed Devices	15 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Safety	1 3, 3
W3427	Drunk Driving	15 years	2. Protection and	2.D. Temporary, 3 years
			Safety	-
W38	Legislation	6	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
		years/WNLN/	Management	
		WSO		
W3815	Proposed [Legislation]	6	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent
		years/WNLN/	Management	
		WSO		

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			Table 2: Director's Order #11D		
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code		
W3823	Enacted [Legislation]	6	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
		years/WNLN/ WSO	Management			
W42	Special Regulations (Title 36, CFR, Parts 7-60)	2 years or when in CFR	10. Management and Accountability	10.D. Temporary, 3 years		
W46	General Regulations (Title 36, CFR, Parts	2 years or when	10. Management	10.D. Temporary, 3		
	1-6)	in CFR	and Accountability	years		
W48	Procedures and Policies	15 years	2. Protection and Safety	2.C. Temporary, 7 years		
W4815	Beats/Patrol Areas	15 years	Protection and Safety	2.D. Temporary, 3 years		
W4817	Prisoner Processing	15 years	Protection and     Safety	2.D. Temporary, 3 years		
W4819	Court Procedures	15 years	Protection and Safety	2.D. Temporary, 3 years		
Y. Fores	try		<u> </u>			
Y14	Wildland Fire Management	Permanent	3. Fire	NOTE: Fire records are		
			Management	covered by N1-95-05-2,		
				an interagency schedule.		
Y1415	Prevention	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
			Management			
Y1417	Presuppression	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
			Management			
Y1419	Suppression	Permanent	3. Fire	NOTE: Fire records are		
			Management	covered by N1-95-05-2,		
				an interagency schedule.		
Y1421	Prescribed Fire	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
****		<b>D</b>	Management	1.1.0.5		
Y18	Forestry and Range Conservation and	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
¥7101 <i>5</i>	Management	D .	Management	1 4 2 B		
Y1815	Trees and Forests	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
Y1819	Range	Permanent	Management 1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
11019	Kange	remanent	Management	1.A.2. Fermanent		
Y1823	Reforestation and Rehabilitation	Permanent	1. Resource	1.A.2. Permanent		
11023	Reforestation and Renaomation	Termanent	Management	1.71.2. I crimanent		
Y26	Reports	Permanent	3. Fire	NOTE: Fire records are		
120	Reports	Tomanone	Management	covered by N1-95-05-2,		
				an interagency schedule.		
Y2615	Monthly	Permanent	3. Fire	NOTE: Fire records are		
			Management	covered by N1-95-05-2,		
				an interagency schedule.		
Y2617	Quarterly	Permanent	3. Fire	NOTE: Fire records are		
			Management	covered by N1-95-05-2,		
				an interagency schedule.		
Y2619	Semi-Annul	Permanent	3. Fire	NOTE: Fire records are		
			Management	covered by N1-95-05-2,		
				an interagency schedule.		
Y2621	Annual	Permanent	3. Fire	NOTE: Fire records are		
			Management	covered by N1-95-05-2,		
				an interagency schedule.		

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

	Table 1: Superseded Director's Order #19			ector's Order #11D
Sup FC	Title	Retention	New Category	New File Code
Y2623	Situation	Permanent	3. Fire Management	NOTE: Fire records are covered by N1-95-05-2, an interagency schedule.
Y34	Products, Including Wood Utilization and Timber Cutting	Permanent	1. Resource Management	1.A.2. Permanent
Y42	[Forestry & Fire] Statistics	6 years or WNLN	1. Resource Management	1.A.2. Permanent
Y42	[Fire] Statistics	6 years of WNLN	3. Fire Management	NOTE: Fire records are covered by N1-95-05-2, an interagency schedule.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# Implementing and Sustaining Director's Order #11D



The Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM) Guide: *Preserving the NPS Legacy* 

# Module 3:

The 21<sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System: An Introduction

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# **Contents of this Module**

•	The 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Recordkeeping System: An Introduction	64
•	Mission Critical Records	64
•	Media Neutrality	64
•	Specific NPS Record Retention Periods and Instructions	64
•	File Plan	65
•	Category 1: Resource (Cultural/Natural) Management	68
•	Category 2: Protection and Safety	85
•	Category 3: Wildland Fire Management Records	94
•	Category 4: Park Facilities and Maintenance	99
•	Category 5: Commercial Visitor Services	107
•	Category 6: Interpretation and Education	115
•	Category 7: Partnerships	123
•	Category 8: National Assistance Programs	127
•	Category 9: Information and Public Image Management	140
•	Category 10: Management and Accountability	148

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

### Introduction

This Module provides information on each of the 10 categories and 48 subcategories, background on what the category covers, types of records included, and sample file plans, so you can take the schedule and apply it to those records you have in your office/division/program.

# The 21st Century Recordkeeping System: An Introduction

In 2010 a joint project between the U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) and the NPS sought to replace the 1953 Recordkeeping System and address critical deficiencies. This project resulted in the creation of the NPS Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS), which changes the 1953 Recordkeeping System in four distinct ways:

- First, the SRS mandates logically related records telling the story of a project remain intact and are filed together. (E.g. the Historic Preservation Act (106) compliance files).
- Second, the SRS simplifies the retention periods for electronic information (records) management systems.
- Third, the SRS covers records in all media, including electronic records and complex interpretive design project, such as "Valor in the Pacific."
- Fourth, the SRS mandates all Resource (Natural, Cultural, Lands) records and projects are immediately identified, filed, and protected together.

This new recordkeeping system does not list every possible record series that may be encountered in the course of doing business, but provides 10 broad categories. It does describe the types of records generated by the various program areas. When additional records are identified they can easily be associated with an existing category and subcategory descriptions. This large category approach to records and electronic information management brings records in all media together to achieve a simplified approach to organizing and maintaining records.

If you create a record, ask yourself, "Does this record document Resources?"

Resource records, in general, belong in *Category 1, Resources Management and Lands*, whether they are (1) a contract project to reroof a historic structure or (2) redacted copy of a case incident report documenting damage to a historic landscape. Because they record events related to natural, cultural or land resources they are filed in Category 1. Similarly, if a record was created as part of fire prevention/safety planning for *historic structures*, then that record too is resource related. And as a result, is filed in *Category 1*, because any work related to preservation of Historic Structures is mission critical, making it a Category 1, Subcategory 1.A.2, Cultural and

Natural Resource Management record. If material was created during work on fire prevention planning in a *non historic* Visitor Center building, then those records would get filed in *Category 4, Facility and Maintenance*. In this latter case the records you created do *not* document Resources (Natural, Cultural, or Lands) and would be saved in the associated functional area, in this case Facilities and Maintenance.

In brief, once you are sure a record is **not** a Resource record, the primary question to ask yourself is: "What function caused the records to be created?" The answer leads you to the best choice for which records category to use when filing records.

This simplistic approach can be summarized in the following illustration: Imagine the SRS as a flower. The center of the flower is where all Resource (Natural, Cultural, Lands) records should be filed and saved and the outer "petals" are where none Resources records should be filed.



<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

There are a few basic concepts to know before reviewing Module 3:

- Remind yourself of the definition of Mission Critical Records
- Understand media neutrality
- Be familiar with the specific NPS record retention periods
- Understand the basic components of a file plan

#### **Mission Critical Records**

Mission critical records are those records that are most necessary for fulfillment of the NPS mission. Mission critical records are permanent records that will eventually become archival records. They should receive the highest priority in records and electronic information management activities and resources. Mission critical records should receive care as soon as possible and practical. Below is a *limited* list of Mission Critical Records:

- General Management Plans
- Development Concept Plans
- study plans
- annual reports
- situation reports
- special studies
- contracts relating to natural and cultural resources
- maps
- manuscripts
- museum collection management and preservation plans
- park histories
- land preservation records
- historic structure preservation and restoration

## **Media Neutrality**

The NPS Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS) is media neutral, that is, based on content rather than format, so it covers all records regardless of medium: textual, electronic, photographic, sound, etc.

## **Specific NPS Record Retention Periods and Instructions**

The NPS Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS) contains records with different required retention periods. The retention period dictates whether you should maintain the records within NPS or defines how long you should keep records prior to transferring them to the National Archives, destroying or deleting them. The retention periods are required and based on approval by NARA and NPS. The NPS required records retention periods:

• *Permanent. Transfer Copies to the National Archives.* These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records or special media (non-textual materials).

Ongoing databases should then be transferred every three years. Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the finalization of a land acquisition or the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

- *Permanent. Retain within NPS*. These are records that are significant for the management of resources within NPS but which NARA does not require for its purposes. They may include background files on projects, for which a copy of the final report was transferred to NARA, contracts on repairs of historically significant resources, museum collection data, and a variety of other materials. The vast majority of cultural and natural resource records will be in this category, and are to be retained permanently in NPS custody, and managed in the museum collection according to NPS Management Policies 2006.
- *Temporary. 25 Years*. Retention is based on the date of closure or cut-off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, or the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 25 years after that closing or cutoff date.
- *Temporary. 15 Years.* Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, or the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.
- *Temporary.* 7 *Years.* Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, or the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 7 years after that closing or cutoff date.
- *Temporary. 3 Years.* Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 3 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plans

Using this Guide, staff can determine which category their records need to be filed under and then establish a file plan. A file plan lists the records in your office, and describes how they are organized and maintained.

A good file plan is one of the essential components of a recordkeeping system, and key to a successful records management/legacy preservation program. It can help you:

document your activities effectively

- identify records consistently
- retrieve records quickly
- determine which records are no longer needed
- meet statutory and regulatory requirements

Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work. While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, land acquisition files could be organized by date of acquisition, by location, by deed number, whatever works for you. The same would be true for land use records, with separate subcategories for grazing, logging, etc.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office.

The steps in implementing a file plan are:

- a. Identifying what records you have:
  - 1. What are the major functions of your office?
  - 2. What records are created by and support those functions?
- b. Match those records to the new schedule. Use the crosswalk in Appendix B to move from the previously used alpha-numeric system to the new schedule.
- c. Look at the sample file plans in each of the new categories to see what information should be included:
  - 1. Title
  - 2. Subtitle
  - 3. Disposition/retention authority
  - 4. Retention
  - 5. Office or program managing the records

Now you are familiar with mission critical records, media neutrality, retention periods, and file plans you are ready to move on to the rest of the Module. It provides information on each of the categories and subcategories, background on what the category covers, types of records included, and sample file plans, so you can take the schedule and apply it to those records you have in your office/division/program.

The NPS record categories can be found on the follow pages	The	<b>NPS</b>	record	categories	can be	found	on the	follow	pages
------------------------------------------------------------	-----	------------	--------	------------	--------	-------	--------	--------	-------

	1 2 100010 0000 000 00 10000 00 1000 10	
•	Category 1: Resource (Cultural/Natural) Management	68
•	Category 2: Protection and Safety	85
•	Category 3: Wildland Fire Management Records	**
•	Category 4: Park Facilities and Maintenance	**
•	Category 5: Commercial Visitor Services	***
•	Category 6: Interpretation and Education	***
•	Category 7: Partnerships	***
•	Category 8: National Assistance Programs	***
•	Category 9: Information and Public Image Management	***
•	Category 10: Management and Accountability	***

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."



Category 1
Resources
(Cultural and
Natural)
Management and
Lands

#### Overview

This category covers records related to the acquisition, planning, management, and protection of lands and natural and cultural resources under the stewardship of the National Park Service. Resource Management and Lands also includes records containing sensitive, proprietary, or confidential information, including, but not limited to: certified payrolls (listing social security numbers of contractors and subcontractors), social security numbers of temporary workers, banking information for companies submitting bids, and any proprietary information about corporate practices, costs, and procedures submitted during the bidding process.

#### Mission Critical Functions

Per Director's Order (DO) 19, Section 4.1, Resource management records are those records and data sets that are most necessary for fulfillment of the NPS mission. Resource management records are NPS mission critical records, required for the management of cultural and natural resources, which will eventually become archival records. They should receive the highest priority for information preservation management activities and resources. Resource management records deserve archival care as soon as created in the lifecycle of the record.

D.O. 19, 4.2 Resource management records and electronic information include:

• All records and data sets of natural and cultural resources and their management containing information affecting the future management of the resource.

- General management plans and other major planning documents recording basic management philosophies and policies, or that direct park management and activities for long periods of time.
- All land records regarding legal title, rights, and usage of NPS lands.
- Any records directly supporting the specific legislated mission of a park unit in addition to, or distinct from, the overall NPS mission.

Records and data that are collected, created, or generated by other organizations working for the NPS under contracts, interagency agreements, cooperative agreements, or other agreement instruments with the NPS, are considered NPS records unless the contract or agreement specifically states otherwise. Originals or copies of all project documents and data generated under these agreements should be obtained and retained by the NPS office managing the project.

## Activities Related to Resource (Natural/Cultural) Management and Lands

Include archeological identification and evaluation studies, archeological excavations, natural resource surveys, inventory and monitoring of natural resources, re-vegetation and landscape restoration, reintroduction of native species, eradication of invasive species, historical research, historic preservation, historic structure resource management and maintenance, cultural landscape research, scientific projects, various natural and cultural resource maintenance projects, partnerships and volunteer activities, as well as environmental and science management programs.

Also, some NPS external programs include work on NPS-managed natural and cultural resources, such as:

- Federal Archeology
- Federal Lands to Parks
- Historic American Buildings Survey
- Historic American Engineering Record
- Historic American Landscapes Survey

- Maritime Heritage
- National Historic Landmarks
- National Register of Historic Places
- Office of International Affairs
- Wild and Scenic Rivers

Refer to Category 8 for a complete list of NPS external programs providing documentation or assistance to *non*-NPS areas.

## Records Relating to Resource (Natural/Cultural) Management and Lands

Include, but are not limited to:

- General Management Plans,
- Development Concept Plans,
- study plans,
- inventory and monitoring plans,
- annual reports,
- situation reports,
- special studies,
- contracts relating to natural and cultural resources,
- drawings,
- photographic negatives, prints and slides, motion pictures,
- field notes,

- films.
- laboratory reports,
- maps,
- manuscripts,
- oral histories, and
- related correspondence.
- museum collection management and preservation plans,
- park histories,
- land preservation records,
- historic structure preservation and restoration, and
- wildlife records.

Associated Records are a subset of resource management records essential for the control and use of related cultural and natural museum objects. They include all documentation generated by the activity of collecting and analyzing artifacts, specimens, or other resources that are (or subsequently may be) designated as part of a park's museum collection.

#### **Natural Resource Collections**

Field data, objects, specimens, and features obtained for preservation during inventory, monitoring, research, and study projects, together with associated records and reports, will be managed over the long term within the museum collection.

(NPS Management Policies 2006, 4.2.3)

#### **Museum Collections**

NPS will collect, protect, preserve, provide access to, and use objects, specimens, and archival and manuscript collections in the disciplines of archeology, ethnography, history, biology, geology, and paleontology to aid understanding among park visitors, and to advance knowledge in the humanities and sciences.

(NPS Management Policies 2006, 5.3.5.5)

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

## Activities Relating to Land Acquisition/Disposal and Protection:

Include the acquisition of real property, easements, and rights-of-way. Other activities include land use planning, cooperative efforts via agreements with other entities, and participating in regional consortia, and local planning and zoning processes. Land use activities include the granting or denial of permits for park area special uses for agriculture, grazing, Native American ceremonials, roads, permitting and conveyance rights-of-way, and water and transmission lines.

Records that relate to non-Federally owned land within NPS boundaries include correspondence with land in-holders and cooperative agreements with in-holders and adjacent property owners.

## Records Relating to Land Acquisition and Protection

Include, but are not limited to:

- deeds,
- appraisals,
- easements,
- surveys,
- right-of-way agreements,
- leases under 36 CFR Part 17,
- maps (GIS),
- land protection plans,

- condemnation proceeding records,
- documentation relating to water and mineral rights, boundary survey records,
- photographic negatives and prints,
- slides,
- and motion pictures.

### Retention Plan

### **Permanent Records Criteria**

Records documenting an activity or resource designated by Congress as a National park, monument, preserve, lake, sea shore, river, wild and scenic river(way), scenic trail, historic site, military park, battlefield park, battlefield site, battlefield, recreation area, parkway, wilderness area, heritage area, or other designated area, and meet one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- essential for understanding substantive policy development, long term planning, and/or results of studies, surveys, and projects,
- "first of a kind" or establishes precedents,
- involves tribal lands,
- produces major contributions to scientific or historic knowledge,
- subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny,
- high-level (park superintendent and above) NPS personnel, and significant visitors, and historic ceremonies, dedications, and events,
- significant construction, repair, reconstruction, and rehabilitation of parks and park facilities,

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

- natural, historical, archeological, and cultural resource protection and management,
- land protection and wilderness and wildlife preservation and management,
- documentary photographs and films, both electronic and digital, of natural and cultural resources,
- special park uses, bearing on the unique responsibilities, programs,
- and activities relating to the mission of NPS and its custodianship of national parks and historic sites.
- Museum exhibits.

There are certain records or types of records that are to be retained permanently by the National Archives (Subcategory 1.A) and possibly by NPS (Subcategory 1.B). For example, while the complete project file is important for NPS, the National Archives is primarily interested in final reports, key decision-making documents, and records documenting how NPS has fulfilled its government missions. In these cases, there should be two sets of records created (i.e. copies made of existing records), so that one will be transferred to NARA, while the other will remain with NPS. This will be particularly easy to accomplish with electronic data.

Most of the NPS copies of resource management records will be moved into the park museum archives, according to NPS Management Policies, to support long-term resource stewardship. Copies of resource management records may also be sent to the Technical Information Center, in Denver, Colorado for permanent digital archiving and accessibility.

## Category 1 Subcategories

- Subcategory 1.A.1: Land Acquisition and Land Status Records
- Subcategory 1.A.2: Cultural/Natural Resource Management Program/Planning
- Subcategory 1.B: Resource Management and Land Records
- Subcategory 1.C: Short-term Resource Management and Land Records
- Subcategory 1.D: Routine Resource Management and Land Records

## Subcategory 1.A.1 Land Acquisition/Disposal and Status Records Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

### Description

Records include the acquisition of real property, easements, and rights-of-way. Other activities include land use planning, cooperative efforts via agreements with other entities, and participating in regional consortia, and local planning and zoning processes. Land use activities include the granting or denial of permits for park area special uses, including for agriculture, grazing, Native American ceremonials, roads, road rights-of-way, water and transmission lines, and other uses that impact resources.

Records here included but not limited to the following subject areas, and depending upon what is applicable to your own park/office operation and functions:

- Encroachments
- Land acquisition and disposal
- Land Use
- Water Rights
- Proposed Areas
- National Wild and Scenic Areas
- International Parks and Historic Sites
- Dams Management
- Environmental Impact Policies
- Deeds,
- Appraisals,
- Easements,

- Surveys,
- Right-of-way agreements,
- Leases under 36 CFR Part 17,
- Maps
- Protection plans,
- Condemnation proceeding records,
- Documentation relation to water and minerals rights,
- Boundary records, and
- Photographic negatives and prints, slides, and motion pictures

Not all subjects mentioned above will be found at each park or office. It is critical to maintain all records pertaining to a particular project together. For example, Land Acquisition records may include maps, photos, deeds, titles, etc. However, the type or format of material relating to this project is not as important as keeping related records together by project, event, program, etc.

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY**.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer. Duplicate copies of permanent decision-making records and final reports are to be transferred to the National Archives for preservation storage and long-term access. These records have been determined to be of permanent value to the history of the United States of America by the National Archives and Records Administration and the National Park Service. For management of the complete and comprehensive cultural and natural resource management and lands records, see 1.B.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices, such as the Technical Information Center in Denver, Colorado. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for the National Archives and are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the finalization of a land acquisition or the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendations

Now that you have determined that your records fit into this category, it is time to add these records to your park/division/program file plan. (Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work.) While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, land acquisition files could be organized by date of acquisition, by location, by deed number, whatever works for you. The same would be true for land use records, with separate subcategories for grazing, logging, etc.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office. Nonetheless, certain kinds of information must be included for your file plan to be the most useful for the needs of you and your co-workers.

The file plan should contain the following: category, subcategory, retention authority, required retention periods, the creating/managing office. If necessary, sub-subcategories may be created.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Land Use	Grazing, 1993	1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office
Land Use	Mining, 1997	1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office
Encroachments	Logging and Timber,	1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy	Land Office

	1996		to NARA.	
Encroachments	Water Projects,1999	1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office
Land Acquisition	Policy, 1993	1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office
Land Acquisition	Case Files, 1993	1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office
LandsNet		1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office
Land Resources Division-Master Deed Listing		1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office
NPS Water Rights Docket Files		1.A.1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Land Office

## Subcategory 1.A.2: Cultural and Natural Resource Management Program and Planning Records Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### Description

These records document NPS programs, projects, studies, reports, and surveys pertaining to cultural and natural resources, as well as planning and policy development relating to overall management, use, protection, and preservation of cultural and natural resources. This subcategory contains those documents essential for understanding the history of the project or program from inception to completion. The National Archives is primarily interested in final reports, key decision-making documents, and records documenting how NPS has fulfilled its government missions. Schedule records here including but not limited to the following subject areas, and depending upon what is applicable to your park/office operation and functions:

- Collecting Permits for historical or scientific research
- Roads and Trails Programs
- Historic Structures
- Cultural Resource Studies
- Historic Sites and Structures Management
- List of Classified Structures
- Animal and Plant Life

- Management of Natural Resources and Areas
- Construction Programs
- Research Programs
- Geological Features and Studies
- Weather and Climate
- Pollution and Environmental Quality
- Forestry Management

**Natural resources** include national parks and monuments, natural history museum collections and associated records, national heritage areas, national recreation areas, national preserves, wilderness areas, and wild and scenic rivers. It includes other resources such as air, biological, geological, water, and natural sound.

**Cultural resources** include archeological sites, cultural landscapes, ethnographic resources, historic and prehistoric structures, and museum collections (historic objects, natural history collections, and archival and manuscript materials).

**Resource Management** encompasses the research, planning, study, observation, preservation, management, and maintenance of natural and cultural resources.

Resource Management Activities include archeological identification and evaluation studies, archeological excavations, natural resource surveys, inventory and monitoring of natural resources, re-vegetation and landscape restoration, reintroduction of native species, eradication of invasive species, historical research, historic preservation, management of historical and cultural museum collections, historic structure resource management and maintenance, cultural landscape research, scientific projects, various natural and cultural resource maintenance projects, and environmental and science management programs.

Staffs are responsible for restricting certain Resource Management and Lands records including data about archeological and paleontological sites, rare and endangered species, etc. in accordance with NPS DO 28 CRM and DO 77 NRM. Other resource management and land records may include sensitive, proprietary, or confidential information, such as: certified payrolls (listing social security numbers of contractors and subcontractors), social security numbers of temporary workers, banking information for companies submitting bids, and any proprietary information about corporate practices, costs, and procedures submitted during the bidding process. Records with short-term operational value include, but are not limited to, approved permits, and other records that do not meet the criteria for permanent retention.

#### Records Documenting Resource Management Activities include, but are not limited to:

- General Management Plans,
- Development Concept Plans,
- study plans,
- inventory and monitoring plans,
- annual reports,
- situation reports,
- special studies,
- contracts relating to natural and cultural resources,
- drawings,
- photographic negatives, prints and slides, motion pictures,
- field notes,
- films,
- laboratory reports,
- maps,

- manuscripts,
- oral histories, and
- related correspondence.
- museum collection management and preservation plans,
- park histories,
- land preservation records,
- historic structure preservation and restoration, and
- wildlife records, Reports on historic properties
- Archeological reports
- Museum and exhibit activities
- Land use
- CR Automated National Catalog System

- Florissant Paleontology Database Website
- NR Gaseous Pollutant Monitoring Network Database

#### Project records may include:

- agenda and meeting minutes,
- budget and actual cost data,
- peer reviews, evaluations, and assessments,
- partnering agreements,
- newsletters and press releases,
- operating plans, and
- final reports.

Routine and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category include, but are not limited to, transmittals, unapproved permits, reviews of environmental impact statements of other state, Federal, or private agencies, routine or housekeeping correspondence, and similar records that do **not** document changes to or history of resources.

#### Instructions

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY**.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for the National Archives and are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual records. Textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the finalization of a land acquisition or the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendations

For general introduction and instructions on file plans, see 1A1.

Records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, cultural resource records might be organized by type of resource, e.g. archeological, cultural landscape, structures, museum objects, ethnographic records; or by project, particularly if projects include more than one type of resource. The same would be true for natural resource management records, with separate subcategories for air, endangered species, marine resources, animal management, shoreline, paleontological, etc.; or by project, particularly when the project includes several types of natural resources or both natural and cultural resources.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Cultural Resource Studies	Research,1993	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Cultural Resource Manager Office, Rm. 211
Historic Structures	Bridges, 1998	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Landscape Architect Office, Rm. 109
Historic Structures	Longfellow House, 1997	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Cultural Resource Technicians' Office, Rm. 111
Construction Program	1926 Campground, 1997 plan	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Maintenance Offices, Rms. 333 & 345
Research Program	Pollution/Environmental Quality, Water, 1998	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Chief of Resources Management Office, Rm. 504
Collecting Permit	PARK Archeological site, 1997	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Permit Office, 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor of VC
Environmental	Air Atlas GIS System, 2000	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Natural Resource Manager Office, Rm. 213

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

Archeological Sites Management Information System (ASMIS) 1999	I.A.2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Library Office, Rm. 124
----------------------------------------------------------------	-------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------

# **Subcategory 1.B: Resource Management and Lands Records Retention: Permanent for NPS**

Per NPS Management Policies Section 5.3.5.5.6, DO 28: Cultural Resource Management Guideline, and DO 77: Natural Resource Protection these are records significant for the management of resources within NPS. They may include background files on projects, for which a copy of the final report was transferred to NARA, contracts on repairs of historically significant resources, museum collection data, cultural and natural resources monitoring data, and a variety of other materials. These records may need to be retained permanently in NPS custody.

#### Description

Records NPS may need to keep either long-term temporary or permanently to document ongoing management, preservation maintenance, modification, and rehabilitation of land and natural and cultural resources, historical and scientific research studies, as well as associated records that document cultural and natural museum and archival collections. In addition to copies of the higher level records identified in 1A, records in this category are more detailed and inclusive for ongoing resource stewardship, and include such items as grazing records with individual tracts being leased, subsistence records, and cultural and natural resources monitoring data.

The paper and electronic records in this subcategory are designated for long-term temporary or permanent retention with NPS and contain the complete and comprehensive research, planning, and preservation project records and lands records, including duplicate copies of the decision-making memos and final reports. Included are records such as GMPs, long-term planning records, and historical and scientific records. See 1.A. for records designated for transfer to National Archives.

Most of the records in this subcategory replicate those listed for item 1A, and for long-term preservation are to be managed in the park museum collection. Records for transfer to the park museum collection include, but are not limited to, cultural and natural resource research, planning, and stewardship records, regardless of whether artifacts are associated or not.

The 1B subcategory also includes resource *Associated Records*, which are a subset of resource management records essential for the management, control, and use of related cultural and natural museum objects. These textual and electronic records include all

documentation generated by the activity of collecting and analyzing artifacts, specimens, or other resources that are (or subsequently may be) designated as part of a park's museum collection. Consult your regional curator or park museum staff.

#### NPS Management Policies 2006, 4.2.3 Natural Resource Collections, state:

"Field data, objects, specimens, and features obtained for preservation during inventory, monitoring, research, and study projects, together with associated records and reports, will be managed over the long term within the museum collection.

#### The policies further state, 5.3.5.5, Museum Collections:

"NPS will collect, protect, preserve, provide access to, and use objects, specimens, and archival and manuscript collections in the disciplines of archeology, ethnography, history, biology, geology, and paleontology to aid understanding among park visitors, and to advance knowledge in the humanities and sciences."

Records within an individual project may be in a variety of formats, and include, but are not limited to:

- analytical data,
- artifact or specimen inventories,
- electronic records documentation (metadata to manage electronic records)
- conservation treatment records,
- daily journals,
- drawings,
- field notes,
- manuscripts,
- maps,
- photographic negatives, prints and slides, and

- reports generated by historic preservation, archeological, and scientific investigations Cultural Resource Studies
- Historic Structures such as bridged and buildings
- Construction Programs
- Research Programs on pollution
- Collecting Permit
- Air Atlas GIS System, 2000
- Archeological Sites
   Management Information
   System (ASMIS)

It is critical to maintain all records of all types for a given project together, rather than attempting to create a collection by format, such as keeping all maps together regardless of project.

#### Instructions

Retention details in Management Policies 2006, DO#28 and #77

#### File Plan Recommendations

While the records schedule covers all NPS records, regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office. (For more information, see instructions on file plans under 1A1.)

Sample File Plan.	Create your	· own and	adjust to	accurately	reflect your	office
operations.						

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Historic Properties	Reports	1B	Permanent	Historian
Historic Properties	Restoration	1B	Permanent	Construction
Archeology Reports		1B	Permanent	Regional Archivist
Museum & Exhibit Activities	Collection management	1B	Permanent	Park Curator
Land use	Mining & Minerals	1B	Permanent	Assay Office
Land use	Grazing	1B	Permanent	Park NR Manager
Land use	Easements	1B	Permanent	Law Enforcement
CR Automated National Catalog System		1B	Permanent	Park Curator
Florissant Paleontology Database Website		1B	Permanent	
NR Gaseous Pollutant Monitoring Network Database		1B	Permanent	WASO NR Division Park NR Manager

# **Subcategory 1.C: Resource Management and Land Records Temporary Records – 15 years**

### Description

Records with short-term operational value and not considered essential for the ongoing management of land and cultural and natural resources. This subcategory does not contain a large variety of records as almost all resource management records are permanent. Records include, but are not limited to approved permits for public gatherings, motion picture filming, and recreational uses; routine procurement and non-historic construction contracts; professional services contracts; proposals of technical assistance; natural resources information exchanges; utilities and services; management assessment program.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after closure.

• Record copy to be retained by the originating office.

• Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

#### File Plan Recommendations

If you have determined that you do have records in this category, it is now time to add these records to your parks/division/program file plan. (For more information, see instructions on file plans under 1A1.)

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Permits (approved)	Motion Picture filming	1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	Permit office
Permits (approved)	Public Gatherings	1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	Permit office
Contracts	Routine maintenance	1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	Procurement office.
Contracts	Routine professional services	1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	Procurement office.
Proposals	Geoscience technical assistance	1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	Natural resource program center
Assessment	Resource management assessment	1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	Natural resource program center
NR Geoscientists-in- the-Parks		1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	
NR Natural Resource Management Assessment Program		1C	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 15 years after closure.	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# **Subcategory 1.D: Routine Resource Management and Land Records Temporary Records – 3 years**

#### Description

All other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category. This subcategory does not contain a large variety of records as almost all resource management records are permanent. Records include, but are not limited to <u>unsuccessful permit applications</u> for such events as motion picture filming or public gatherings; exhibits for other agencies; and reviews of environmental impact statements and studies for other Federal agencies as well as state and local entities.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

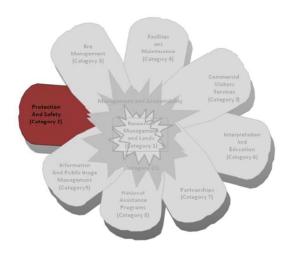
Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 3 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendations

If you have determined that you do have records in this category, it is now time to add these records to your parks/division/program file plan. (For more information, see instructions on file plans under 1A1.)

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Permits (unsuccessful)	Motion pictures	1D	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 3 years after closure.	Permit office
Permits (unsuccessful)	Public Gatherings	1D	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 3 years after closure.	Permit office

Exhibits	Non-NPS	1D	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 3 years after closure.	Outreach office
Environmental Reviews	Other Federal agencies	1D	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 3 years after closure.	Environmental office
Environmental Reviews	State and local entities	1D	Close at end of FY. Destroy/delete 3 years after closure.	Environmental office.



# Category 2: Protection and Safety

#### **Overview**

This category covers records relating to the protection, safety, and security of park visitors, employees, concessioners, and public and private property and of natural and cultural resources. Park Police records are not included here, but will have their own module.

"In support of the NPS mission, law enforcement serves the public interest to protect resources and people, prevent crime, conduct investigations, apprehend criminals, and serve the needs of the visitors." D.O. 9

"Park law enforcement activities will be managed to protect resources, manage public use and promote public safety and visitor enjoyment."

D.O. 9

#### Exceptions to this Category:

- For wildland fires, see Category 3: Fire Management.
- For reconstruction of resources, Category 1: Resource Management and Lands.
- For equipment and vehicle maintenance logs; personal property and equipment inventories, accountability, and management, see Category 10: Management and Accountability.
- For activities related to the administration of jails and holding facilities, see Category 4: Park Facilities and Maintenance.
- For activities related to occupational safety and health; industrial hygiene; and occupational medicine, medical surveillance, and employee medical folders, see Category 10: Management and Accountability.
- Park Police records are not included here, but will have their own module.

#### Mission Critical Functions

Records involving law enforcement, emergency medical services (EMS), and search and rescue (SAR) functions, with particular focus on incident prevention, immediate response, and investigation.

Records and data collected, created, or generated by other organizations working for the NPS under contracts, interagency agreements, cooperative agreements, or other agreement instruments with the NPS, are considered NPS records unless the contract or agreement specifically states otherwise. Originals or copies of all project documents and data generated under these agreements should be obtained and retained by the NPS office managing the project.

#### Activities Related to Protection and Safety

Activities related to Protection and Safety includes law enforcement, emergency medical services (EMS), and search and rescue (SAR) functions, with particular focus on incident prevention, immediate response, and investigation. For activities related to the long-term management, protection, and recovery of natural and cultural resources, as well as the financial aspects, see Category 1, Resource Management and Lands and Category 10, Management and Accountability.

Activities include, but are not limited to:

- protecting people, resources, and property;
- preventing criminal activity through resource education, public safety efforts, and deterrence; detecting and investigating criminal activity; and apprehending and prosecuting criminal violators; and processing prisoners;
- emergency preparedness; testing, training, and exercises (TTE); and corrective action programs (CAP);
- emergency response, incident command system (ICS); and continuity operations in response to events, such as: natural or man-made emergencies, disasters, and accidents; hazardous conditions and materials; and infectious or biological agents;
- search and rescue; emergency medical services; and emergency transport; and
- monitoring fire and security systems; and emergency dispatch and communications centers.

## Records Relating to Protection and Safety

Include, but are not limited to:

- jurisdictional compendiums, orders, program procedures, and other information for law enforcement; and memoranda of understanding (MOU) or general agreements (GA) with cooperative Departmental, Federal, State, Local, Tribal, and Territorial entities or entities with concurrent jurisdiction;
- assessments, surveys, summaries, audits, inspections, investigations, studies, statistics, trend analysis, Boards of Inquiry, and Boards of Review;
- continuity and emergency plans;

- law enforcement commission records, EMS licensure and credentials;
- professional responsibility files;
- patrol, incident, accident, and after action logs or reports;
- employee background investigations;
- radio, dispatch, and communications center recordings; tip lines; in-vehicle video; and CCTV; and
- tolen, recovered, seized, impounded property reports and management; evidence handling, storage, and disposal.

#### Retention Plan

Records documenting an activity meeting one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- incidents (natural or man-made) that cause significant or permanent damage to, or loss of, a cultural or natural resource with great monetary, cultural, scientific, or historical value.
- creation of new protection or safety procedures that constitute a new way of providing services,
- new policies that change the nature of the activity,
- "first of kind" events that establish precedents,
- subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny, and substantiated NAGPRA, ARPA, and IACB claims.

Redacted copies of documentation containing confidential or sensitive information may be permanent; however, the original documentation containing such information is covered by this category.

## Category 2 Subcategories

- Subcategory 2.A.1: Protection and Safety and Planning Records
- Subcategory 2.A.2: Significant Protection and Safety Case Files
- Subcategory 2.B: Major Protection and Safety Case Files
- Subcategory 2.C: Minor Protection and Safety Case Files
- Subcategory 2.D: Routine Protection and Safety Case Files

## Subcategory 2.A.1: Protection and Safety and Planning Records Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### Description

Records related to substantive policy development and long-term planning related to law enforcement, emergency preparedness and response, and protective services.

#### **Instructions**

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY**.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for the National Archives and are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the end of an investigation or a litigation case), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Now that you have determined that your records fit into this category, it is time to add these records to your park/division/program file plan. (Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work.) While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, you might want to arrange your records by location of incident, or seriousness, or chronologically.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office. Nonetheless, certain kinds of information must be included for your file plan to be the most useful for the needs of you and your co-workers.

The file plan should contain the following: category, subcategory, retention authority, required retention periods, the creating/managing office. If necessary, sub-subcategories may be created.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Civil Litigation	ORV	2A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Legal office.
Jurisdiction Files	Relations with local authorities	2A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Park Protective Services
Records of Catastrophes	Floods	2A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Emergency Response office.
Significant Incidents	Deaths	2A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Park Rangers
	Bluff collapse	2A2	Permanent. Transfer to NARA.	Park Superintendent

# Subcategory 2.A.2: Significant Protection and Safety Case Files Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### Description

Cases or files documenting incidents, investigations, or activities that meet the permanent records criteria.

#### Instructions

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY**.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for the National Archives and are to be transferred be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the end of an investigation or a litigation case), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Civil Litigation	ORV	2A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Legal office.
Jurisdiction Files	Relations with local authorities	2A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Park Protective Services
Records of Catastrophes	Floods	2A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Emergency Response office.
Significant Incidents	Deaths	2A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Park Rangers
	Bluff collapse	2A2	Permanent. Transfer to NARA.	Park Superintendent

## Subcategory 2.B: Major Protection and Safety Case Files Temporary Records for NPS – 25 years

#### Description

Cases or files documenting major incidents, investigations, or activities. This category applies to offenses that are generally criminal in nature. It also applies to unsubstantiated NAPGRA, ARPA, and IACB claims. Unless the permanent records criteria applies, this category includes incidents that relate to a cultural or natural resource; or result in a death, life threatening or long term injury, or multiple hospitalizations.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 25 years after closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a claim is closed, an investigation is completed, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 25 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Responsible Office
Investigations	Major Tort Claim	2B	Destroy/delete 25 years after closure	Park Rangers
Case Reporting system	CIRS	2B	Destroy/delete 25 years after closure	Protective services IT

# **Subcategory 2.C: Minor Protection and Safety Case Files Temporary Records – 7 years**

### Description

Cases or files documenting EMS & SAR incidents; or minor incidents, investigations, or activities. This category applies to offenses that are generally not criminal in nature.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 7 years after closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
  - Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a minor incident is closed, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 7 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

|--|

Investigations	Minor Incident	2C	Destroy/delete 7 years after closure	Park Rangers
	Search & Rescue	2C	Destroy/delete 7 years after closure	Park Rangers

# **Subcategory 2.D: Routine Protection and Safety Case Files Temporary Records – 3 years**

#### Description

Cases or files documenting routine incidents, investigations, or activities. This category generally applies to incidents where warnings are issued. It also applies to unsubstantiated allegations of professional responsibility. In addition, this category applies to law enforcement commissions and EMS certifications. It also includes administrative records, such as shift rosters, wrecker logs, patrol logs, lost and found, BOLOs (Be On the Look Out), and similar records. Included are routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation, such as evidence inventories and certifications, prisoner processing, and other records not addressed elsewhere in Category 2: Protection and Safety.

Redacted copies of documentation containing confidential or sensitive information may be permanent; however, the original documentation containing such information is covered by this category.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Access is restricted for those records containing Privacy Act restricted information.
- Redacted copies are to be filed in 2A Permanent.
- Original documents with PII are filed in 2D and must be shredded at end of required retention period.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a minor incident is closed, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 3 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Responsible Office
Investigations	Routine Theft	2D	Destroy/delete 3years after closure	Park Rangers
Reports	Quarterly	2D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	Protective services
T3, "Test, Track, Train" (ACE)		2D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	Protective services IT



## Category 3: Wildland Fire Management Records

#### Overview

Category 3 is an *Interagency* records management category, not just for NPS records. Although Wildland Fire Management is a resource management function, it is filed separately in category because this function has been combined with the same function in several other federal agencies.

The records to be filed here document <u>Wildland</u> Fire Management <u>only</u>. No other NPS functions related to fire are to be filed under this Interagency category.

All other records related to fires need to be reviewed with their function in mind. Questions should focus on the context of the fire or fire management planning. It is *not Fire first* and then context of the fire, but the context or function first: then subsection for fire. The following examples will help you understand the distinction:

- If records were created as part of fire prevention/safety planning for <u>historic</u> structures, then the records should remain with that program's records and be filed in <u>Category 1</u>, because work related to preservation of Historic Structures is mission critical Category 1 Cultural and Natural Resource Management.
- If records were created during work on fire prevention planning in a *non-historic* Visitor Center building, then the records should be filed in *Category 4* Facility and Maintenance as part of that program's functions.
- If records were created during the planning, management, and research study of prescribed burns for cultural/ natural resource areas, then the records should be filed in Category 1 because these are Cultural and Natural Resource Management program records (cultural landscapes, natural landscapes).

As a parallel example, all records related to frogs would not be filed in the same location. Records about postcards of frogs and frog plush toys to be sold in the park bookstore would be filed under Commercial Visitor Services (Category 5) or Partnerships (Category 7) (as appropriate) for the park bookstore, not in Category 1 as the bookstore records do not document management of cultural or natural resources.

The primary question is "What function caused the records to be created?" This provides the context and leads to the best choice for a NPS Records Category to file the records.

#### Activities Related to Fire Management

#### Include:

- suppressing wildland fires,
- assessing suppression strategies,
- administering fire-fighting teams,
- reporting on suppression (including damage assessments), and
- related tasks.

This activity does not include pre-suppression or post-fire recovery work; for example fire effects on flora and fauna are covered in Category 1: Resource Management and Lands.

#### Records Relating to Fire Management

Include, but are not limited to:

- reports on individual wildland fires,
- incident history file (narrative reports, final summary reports, entrapment reports, transition plans, photographs, fire progression maps, and final perimeter maps)
- and incident administrative files.

These records do not include pre-suppression or post-fire recovery records covered in Category 1: Resource Management and Lands. These records will be important to Cultural and Natural Resources for pre-suppression planning and post-fire recovery.

For a complete listing of Fire Management records please refer to the attached "Wildland Fire Incident Records" paper.

#### Retention Plan

Fire incident records are retained according to the approved Wildland Fire Incident Records Schedule for the US Forest Service of which NPS is a signatory. See: <a href="http://www.archives.gov/records-mgmt/rcs/schedules/departments/department-of-agriculture/rg-0095/n1-095-05-002\_sf115.pdf">http://www.archives.gov/records-mgmt/rcs/schedules/departments/department-of-agriculture/rg-0095/n1-095-05-002\_sf115.pdf</a>

## Category 3 Subcategories

- Subcategory 1: Individual Fire reports
- Subcategory 2: Fire Package IncidentIndividual Fire reports
- Subcategory 3: Fire Package Incident Administrative Recommendations

## Subcategory 1: Individual Fire Reports Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### Description

Reports on individual wildland fires with information on location, extent, causes, dates, and times, suppression strategy, resources used, costs, fire effects, and other information needed to plan and manage fire and to access its effects on natural resources.

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. DO NOT DESTROY.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
  - It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
  - Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

# **Subcategory 2: Fire Package – Incident History Files Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### Description

Records documenting significant events, actions taken, lessons learned, and other information with long-term value for managing natural resources on Federal lands such as:

- fire narrative reports,
- final incident situation summary reports,
- entrapment reports,
- transition plans,
- Final Statement of Costs,
- Wildland Fire Situation Analyses (WFSA),

- delegations of authority tied to WFSAs,
- Fire Behavior Analyst Reports,
- raw weather data not captured elsewhere,
- news released,
- photos and infrareds,
- fire progression maps and final fire perimeter maps.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

This series may also include records relating to

- joint operations and/or mutual aid,
- copies of incident reports
- analyses prepared by agencies other than the Incident Management Team or host unit,
- records documenting significant interactions with communities affected by the incident,
- selected reports of notes pertaining to high-level management
- and security issues not incorporated into the fire narrative.

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. DO NOT DESTROY.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

# Subcategory 3: Fire Package – Incident Administrative Records Temporary Records

### Description

Records documenting the administrative and operations actions taken in the management of the incident, including:

- internal briefings,
- interim status summary reports,
- inspection checklists,
- unit logs, worksheets,
- inventories.
- T-cards,
- resource orders,
- demobilization plans and checkout,
- cost estimates,
- agreements,
- fire behavior messages and forecasts,
- raw weather data captured elsewhere,

- safety reports,
- accident logs,
- firing plans,
- individual unit narratives,
- photos with no long-term value,
- similar records pertaining to logistics,
- resources,
- air operations,
- safety,
- demobilization,
- claims,
- payments,
- and litigation support.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

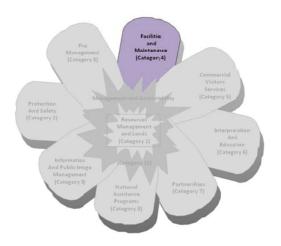
Reports on individual wildland fires with information on location, extend, causes, dates, and times, suppression strategy, resources used, costs, fire effects, and other information needed to plan and manage fire and to access its effects on natural resources.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 7 years after closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."



## Category 4: Park Facilities and Maintenance

#### **Overview**

This category covers records relating to the planning, design, construction, rehabilitation, restoration, and maintenance of <u>non-historic</u> NPS facilities, utilities, and infrastructure.

"The National Park Service will provide visitor and administrative facilities that are necessary, appropriate, and consistent with the conservation of park resources and values. Facilities will be harmonious with park resources, compatible with natural processes, esthetically pleasing, functional, energy- and water-efficient, cost-effective, universally designed, and as welcoming as possible to all segments of the population. NPS facilities and operations will demonstrate environmental leadership by incorporating sustainable practices to the maximum extent practicable in planning, design, siting, construction, and maintenance."

Management Policies, Ch. 9.

#### Mission Critical Functions

Records documenting a program of preventive and rehabilitative maintenance and preservation to (1) provide a safe, sanitary, environmentally protective, and esthetically pleasing environment for park visitors and employees; (2) protect the physical integrity of facilities; and (3) preserve or maintain facilities in their optimum sustainable condition to the greatest extent possible.

Records and data collected, created, or generated by other organizations working for the NPS under contracts, interagency agreements, cooperative agreements, or other agreement instruments with the NPS, are considered NPS records unless the contract or agreement specifically states otherwise.

#### Activities Related to Park Facilities and Maintenance

Include, but are not limited to directing the construction of new and the repair, rehabilitation, and maintenance of existing NPS facilities. These structures include, but are not limited to: buildings; transportation systems such as roads, trails, tunnels and bridges; dams; reservoirs; and other structures. Tasks are completed through contract management, surveying, civil engineering studies, and related activities.

If the construction, restoration, or rehabilitation is performed on an historic structure or landscape that is maintained as a cultural or natural resource, assign records to Category 1: Resource Management and Lands.

#### Records Relating to Park Facilities and Maintenance

Include, but are not limited to:

- correspondence,
- plans,
- specifications,
- maps,
- studies,
- technical reports,

- architectural and engineering drawings,
- photographs,
- operation and maintenance guides,
- construction contracts,
- completion reports,
- and project agreements.

#### Retention Plan

Records that document an activity which meets one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- involves the design and construction of buildings and other long-term structures on park land excluding non-permanent, non-historic structures such as benches, railings, visitor centers, employee housing, visitor kiosks, amphitheaters, entrance checking stations, comfort stations, cabins, trailer courts/villages, campgrounds, fish hatcheries, ranger stations, administrative offices/buildings, parking lots, schools, maintenance facilities, utility plans, power plants, wastewater treatment plants, tunnels, landfills, guardrails, retaining walls, culverts, etc. (covered under Item 4. B. 1.),
- projects that significantly enhance the visitor experience, such as a transportation system, or that have an impact upon the economic vitality of the surrounding community, such as the construction of a dam,
- "first of a kind" or establishes precedents,
- subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

Routine maintenance is covered in subcategory 4.C: Routine Maintenance and Service Records

Maps, drawings, specifications, and reports that were distributed to the public in any way, including as part of a contract solicitation, should be

scanned by the Technical Information Center before they are transferred to NARA or destroyed.

## Category 4 Subcategories

- Subcategory 4.A: Park Facilities/Maintenance Program/Policy Records/Significant Design/Construction Projects
- Subcategory 4.B.1: Park Facilities and Maintenance Program Records
- Subcategory 4.B.2: Supporting Design/Construction Contact Documentation
- Subcategory 4.C: Routine Maintenance/Service Records
- Subcategory 4.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation

# Subcategory 4.A: Park Facilities and Maintenance Program and Policy Records/Significant Design and Construction Projects Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### Description

Records documenting the design, construction, repair, restoration, or rehabilitation of buildings, roads, and other long-term structures on NPS land that meet the criteria listed above. Also records related to the planning, review, and approval of line-item, rehab/repair, and transportation construction projects that require the Director's approval. Records that document planning and policy development relating to construction, repair, restoration, rehabilitation, and maintenance of **non-historic** park facilities are included.

#### **Instructions**

These records are permanent. *DO NOT DESTROY*.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices, such as the Technical Information Center in Denver, Colorado. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs,

copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set

#### File Plan Recommendation

Now that you have determined that your records fit into this category, it is time to add these records to your park/division/program file plan. (Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work.) While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, park facilities and maintenance records might be arranged by location, type of facility, specific maintenance operation involved, or by whatever is appropriate for your office's needs.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office. Nonetheless, certain kinds of information must be included for your file plan to be the most useful for the needs of you and your co-workers.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Grounds and Shoreline Programs that meet permanent criteria	Campgrounds, playgrounds, tennis courts, picnic areas	4A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
	Beaches	4A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
	Erosion and Watershed Control	4A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Planning & Design Project Files:	Significant Case Files	4A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Buildings (other than Concession & Historical) that meet permanent criteria]	Individual Building Data File Programs	4A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	

Real Property	Plant Account Cards/Ledgers pertaining to structures	4A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Service and Utilities Programs that meet permanent criteria		4A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	

# Subcategory 4.B.1: Less Significant Park Facilities and Maintenance Program Records Temporary Records – 15 years

#### Description

Records documenting the design, construction, restoration, repair, or rehabilitation of non-permanent and non-historic structures such as benches, railings, visitor centers, employee housing, visitor kiosks, amphitheaters, entrance checking stations, comfort stations, cabins, trailer courts/villages, campgrounds, fish hatcheries, ranger stations, administrative offices/buildings, parking lots, schools, maintenance facilities, utility plans, power plants, wastewater treatment plants, tunnels, landfills, guardrails, retaining walls, culverts, etc.

#### **Instructions**

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

For information and instructions on creating the file plan see 4.A

Category	Subcategory	Retention	Required Retention*	Office Managing
	a and a second	Authority	1.	Program or Project

Transportation Studies	Visitor Use	4B1	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure
	New Systems	4B1	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure
Service & Utilities, non- historic properties, Maintenance & Rehabilitation	Electricity	4B1	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure
	Heating & Cooling Systems	4B1	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure
	Water & Sewer	4B1	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure

# Subcategory 4.B.2: Supporting Design and Construction Contract Documentation Temporary Records – 15 years

#### Description

Records and supporting documentation for design and construction contracts that pertain to project budget, review, and approval and that track contractor performance, project milestones, costs, budget, schedules, staffing, resources, and other administrative details, excluding specifications.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract, or the closure of a building. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

For information and instructions on creating the file plan see 4.A

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Five-year Plans		4B2	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	
DSC Contracting Services Procurement Database		4B2	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	

# **Subcategory 4.C: Routine Maintenance and Service Records Temporary Records - 7 Years**

#### Description

Records documenting routine maintenance and services that do not materially change structures, roads, etc. (such as snow removal or mowing) as well as routine contracting records such as progress reports.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 7 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract, or the closure of a building. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Regulired Retentions	Office Managing Program or Project
Building Fires	Minor fires causing damage to visitor property such as cars, trailers	4C	Destroy/delete 7years after closure	

Development/Study Package Proposals and Estimates for non-historic properties		4C	Destroy/delete 7years after closure	
Maintenance Reports	Annual	4C	Destroy/delete 7years after closure	
IRB/DAB Meeting Books		4C	Destroy/delete 7years after closure	
Alterations, Maintenance Improvement		4C	Destroy/delete 7years after closure	
Building Rehab Projects	Asbestos removal contacts w/ vendor	4C	Destroy/delete 7years after closure	Chief of maintenance

# **Subcategory 4.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation Temporary Records – 3 years**

#### Description

All other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category.

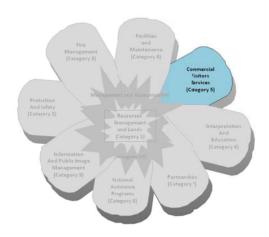
Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract, or the closure of a building. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
DSC Website		4D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	
DSC Workflows Web Site		4D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	



# Category 5: Commercial Visitor Services

#### **Overview**

This category covers records relating to management of commercial services for park visitors.

Private companies have promoted the parks and served visitors since Yellowstone National Park was designated in 1872. The present-day Commercial Services Program is mindful of this legacy, ensuring visitors have access to high-quality visitor services in order to fully appreciate our natural and cultural treasures. Concessioners fill a vital role in helping the National Park Service carry out its mission.

"Scenery is a hollow enjoyment to the tourist who sets out in the morning after an indigestible breakfast and a fitful night's sleep on an impossible bed."

Stephen T. Mather, first Director of the National Park Service

The Commercial Services Program administers approximately 600 concession contracts with gross receipts totaling about \$1 billion annually. Concessioners employ over 25,000 hospitality industry people during peak season, providing services ranging from food and lodging to white water rafting adventures. Program staff administer these contracts, including monitoring the performance of concessioner operations and performance. Concessioners are authorized to offer certain specific goods and services to park visitors, which are not provided by National Park Service personnel. By welcoming the private sector as a partner in park operations, the National Park Service broadens the economic base of the region in general and the communities surrounding the parks in particular.

"The National Park Service will provide, through the use of concession contracts, commercial visitor services within the parks that are necessary and appropriate for visitor use and enjoyment. Concession operations will be consistent with the protection of park resources and

values and demonstrate sound environmental management and stewardship." (NPS Management Policies, Chapter 10)

#### Mission Critical Functions

Records of management of commercial services for park visitors developed by Park, Regional, and WASO staff.

#### Activities Related to Commercial Visitor Service

Include, but are not limited to management of lodging, food and beverage, transportation, recreation, marina, retail shops, and other services operated by concessioners on behalf of NPS. In addition, this category includes concession contracts, commercial use authorizations, and Leasing of Properties in Park Areas (36 CFR Part 18).

#### Records Relating to Commercial Visitor Service

Include, but are not limited to:

- reports,
- business audits,
- environmental audit reports,
- applications,
- concession contracts,
- Leasing of Properties in Park Areas (36 CFR Part 18)
- correspondence,
- commercial use authorizations,
- prospectuses,

- bids,
- proposals,
- appraisals,
- operating and maintenance plans,
- rate evaluations,
- leaseholder surrender interest appraisals, and
- condition assessments of real property improvements on nonhistoric property

Also included are records containing sensitive, proprietary, or confidential information, including, but not limited to: certified payrolls (listing social security numbers of contractors and subcontractors), banking information for companies submitting bids, and any proprietary information about corporate practices, costs, and procedures submitted during the bidding process.

#### Retention Plan

Records documenting an activity which meets one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- strategic planning for commercial visitor services,
- Washington Office (WASO) policies,
- leases administered under 36 CFR Part 18 that require WASO or the Director's approval, and concession contracts that require WASO approval, and/or are "first of

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

- kind" or establishes precedents, or are subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny, and
- concession contracts including condition assessments of real property, that include provisions for construction and rehabilitation of long-term structures and facilities, excluding non-permanent, non-historic structures.

## Category 5 Subcategories

- Subcategory 5.A.1: Significant Commercial Service Contracts/Leases Permanent
- Subcategory 5.A.2: Commercial Visitors Services Policy
- Subcategory 5.B: Commercial Services Contracts and Leases
- Subcategory 5.C: Routine Financial and Contract/Lease Records
- Subcategory 5.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation

## Subcategory 5.A.1: Significant Commercial Service Contracts/Leases Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### **Description**

Records documenting management of individual commercial service contracts and 36 CFR Part 18 leases that meet the criteria listed above. Contract files contain the signed contract and contract exhibits: operating plan, maintenance plans, insurance certificates, annual evaluations, list of any assigned lands and/or structures, annual financial reports, and interim and final audit reports. Files also contain correspondence, documents relating to the development and use of buildings and facilities in particular areas, reports on concession development plans, and progress reports on projects.

#### Instructions

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY** 

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is MANDATORY a <u>COPY</u> of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more

appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Now that you have determined that your records fit into this category, it is time to add these records to your park/division/program file plan. (Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work.) While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, commercial visitor services records might be arranged by location, provider, type of service involved, or by whatever is appropriate for your office's needs.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office. Nonetheless, certain kinds of information must be included for your file plan to be the most useful for the needs of you and your co-workers.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Building and Other Facilities	Non-historic properties	5A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Concessions	Contracts and Permits (Case Files) that meet permanent criteria	5A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Leases	36 CFR Part 18 Leases that meet permanent criteria	5A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	

## Subcategory 5.A.2: Commercial Visitors Services Contract/Leases Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

Description

Records documenting policy, procedures, and other related activities and that meet the criteria above.

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY** 

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a <u>COPY</u> of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority		Office Managing Program or Project
Strategic Planning		5A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
WASO Policies		5A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	

# **Subcategory 5.B: Commercial Services Contracts and Leases** Temporary Records – 15 years

#### **Description**

Records documenting substantive decisions, actions, and activities relating to concessions, fees, licensing, labor, performance, and other commercial activities; includes environmental audit reports, Leaseholder Surrender Interest (LSI) appraisals, commercial use authorizations files, and concession contract and lease files that do not meet the permanent criteria listed

above. Also included may be documentation relating to the concessioner's organization, meetings, marketing materials, and recommendations; rate evaluations, concession

#### **Instructions**

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Financial	Audits and Fiscal Examinations	5B	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	Budget Office
Concessioners	Organizations, Meetings, Recommendations	5B	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	
Franchise Fees		5B	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	
Commercial Use License		5B	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	
Employment and Labor		5B	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	
Concessions Data Management System		5B	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	
Environmental Audit Reports Database		5B	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# **Subcategory 5.C: Routine Financial and Contract/Lease Records Temporary Records – 7 years**

#### Description

Financial audits, contracts and associated records, routine leases (e.g. for office space), program direction documents, and similar records that do not meet the criteria for permanent records listed above.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 7 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 7 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Applications		5C	Destroy/delete 7 years after closure	
Insurance		5C	Destroy/delete 7 years after closure	
Concessions	Contracts and Permits	5C	Destroy/delete 7 years after closure	
Taxes		5C	Destroy/delete 7 years after closure	
AFR Database		5C	Destroy/delete 7 years after closure	

# **Subcategory 5.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation Temporary Records – 3 years**

#### Description

All other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category.

#### *Instructions*

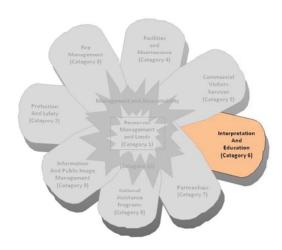
Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 3 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Advertising		5D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	
Concession Reports	Monthly	5D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	
	Quarterly	5D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	
	Situation	5D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	
Merchandising		5D	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	



## Category 6: Interpretation and Education

#### **Overview**

This category covers records relating to interpretive and educational programs for park visitors developed by park, regional, and headquarters staff.

#### Mission Critical Functions

Records and data documenting and supporting the planning, implementation and evaluation of NPS interpretive and educational programs for park visitors developed by park, regional, and headquarters staff. Interpretation refers to activities designed to educate and inform visitors about the natural, historical and cultural features of NPS Parks and sites. This category also covers data and records of NPS activities to assess, conserve and preserve land areas and sites for public enjoyment, and to foster public participation in these activities.

#### Activities Related to Interpretation and Education

Include programs typically foster the development of a citizen stewardship ethic and promote recreational safety; and instill an understanding, appreciation, and enjoyment of the significance of parks and their resources. These programs open dialogues about park resources, history, and mission with local communities and visitors. Examples of interpretive and educational programs include:

- interpretive and informational visitor talks,
- celebrations,
- guided tours and hikes,
- audio-visual presentations,
- web-based presentations,
- curriculum-based educational programs, and
- non-museum exhibits.

#### Records Relating to Interpretation and Education

Include, but are not limited to:

- studies,
- plans,
- reports,
- correspondence,
- classroom curricula,
- research,
- brochures and other publications,

- photographic negatives, prints and slides, motion pictures,
- non-museum exhibit scripts and other documentation,
- wayside documentation, and
- copies of radio and television programs involving park staff.

#### Retention Plan

Records documenting the planning, development, and the management of interpretive and educational activities which meet one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- policy and procedure for interpretation and education,
- producing unique informational products such as maps, brochures, etc.,
- creation of unique video, audio recordings, etc.,
- documentary photographs and films, both electronic and digital, of natural and cultural resources,
- development of non-museum exhibit scripts and lesson plans for large-scale educational or interpretive installations,
- "first of kind" or establishes precedents,
- Interpretation and Education involving tribal lands,
- subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny,
- high-level personnel (President, Members of Congress, Supreme Court Justices) and other significant visitors and events.
- special park uses, bearing on the unique responsibilities, programs and activities
  relating to the mission of NPS and its custodianship of national parks and historic
  sites.

### Category 6 Subcategories

- Subcategory 6.A.1: Interpretation/Education Program/Planning Records
- Subcategory 6.A.2: Interpretation/Education Work Products
- Subcategory 6.B: Interpretation/Education Drafts/Non-records Material
- Subcategory 6.C: Routine/Supporting Documentation

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

# Subcategory 6.A.1: Interpretation and Education Program and Planning Records Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### Description

Records documenting approved planning and development of Interpretation and Education policies, approved programs, and activities, and related documents that meet the criteria above. Records include internal and external correspondence; policy documents; Congressional correspondence and briefing statements; annual interpretive reports; materials relating to workshops, seminars, conferences, festivals and other events; published brochures and visitor guides; press releases and press clippings; newsletters from stakeholder and partner organizations as well as special media materials and electronic data.

Some prominent topics in the records are alternatives for future development of sites; NPS sites in urban areas; public reactions to NPS events, positive and negative; concerns regarding the impact of tourism and public use of sites on habitat preservation; conflicts between user communities – e.g. between hikers, equestrians and trail bikers; educational programs in which NPS sites may serve as "classrooms;" quibbles about historical accuracy from members of the public; fund-raising; accessibility of park sites to handicapped visitors; clean up and rehabilitation activities carried out by local conservation and volunteer organizations. Special media records include historical maps; buildings plans and blueprints; posters; photographs; motion pictures; sound and video recordings that have been created or adapted for purposes of interpretation or education.

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. DO NOT DESTROY

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Now that you have determined that your records fit into this category, it is time to add these records to your park/division/program file plan. (Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work.) While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, education planning records might be arranged by topic, by audience, by type of program involved, or by whatever is appropriate for your office's needs.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office. Nonetheless, certain kinds of information must be included for your file plan to be the most useful for the needs of you and your co-workers.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Interpretation	Interpretive Activities	6A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Education
Interpretation	[Interpretive] Services	6A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Outreach
Interpretation	Interpretive Planning (data, needs, programs, etc.)	6A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Education
Education	Situation Reports	6A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Outreach
Education	Annual Reports & related correspondence	6A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Education

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

## **Subcategory 6.A.2: Interpretation and Education Work Products Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### Description

Work products including but not limited to publications, presentations, exhibit scripts, audiovisual materials, studies, lesson plans, curricula, brochures and wayside documentation (only one record copy needs to be retained permanently). Work products including but not limited to publications, presentations, exhibit scripts, audio-visual materials, studies, lesson plans, curricula, brochures and wayside documentation. (only one record copy needs to be retained permanently). The record copy of each item documents the public face of the Service, how the agency is perceived by the public, and how it transmits information to the public. Publications also provide a record of NPS activities and accomplishments, showing how well the Service fulfills its assigned mission.

Records may include samples of educational resource materials from various jurisdictions; information and advertising materials; prospectuses for conferences and compiled conference proceedings; grant applications for programs proposed by school districts or other outside organizations; copies of state educational frameworks or requirements; press clippings relating to student participating in NPS programs; publications and journal off-prints; and oral histories, panel transcripts or audio-visual recordings made at NPS sponsored folklore or historic festivals. Special media records include audio and video recordings, posters, photographs, motion pictures.

#### **Instructions**

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY** 

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Interpretation	Publications	6A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Outreach
Interpretation	Scripts	6A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Outreach
Education	Lesson Plans	6A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Education
Education	Curricula	6A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Education
Audiovisual	Photography [related to interpretation or education]	6A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Film office
Audiovisual	Production and Acquisition of Motion Pictures [related to interpretation or education]	6A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Film office

## Subcategory 6.B: Interpretation and Education Drafts and Nonrecords Material Temporary Records – 15 years

#### Description

Drafts, proof sheets and other non-record instances of exhibit scripts, curricula, speeches, lesson plans, brochures, publications, audio-visual materials, studies, wayside documentation; catalog information on library material, art collections and similar items maintained for interpretive purposes; and documents pertaining to designing and building exhibits and related documents (non-museum exhibit documentation). Museum exhibit documentation is filed in Category 1: Resource (Cultural/Natural) Management and Lands.

#### Instructions

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Audiovisual	Proof sheets	бь	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	Film
Education	Lesson plan drafts	6b	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	Education
Libraries	Catalog information	6b	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	Library
HFC Media Inventory Database		6b	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	
HFC Project Tracking		6b	Destroy/delete 15 years after closure	

# **Subcategory 6.C: Routine and Supporting Documentation Temporary Records**

#### Description

All other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category. This item includes routine records of minor significance, including housekeeping records; monthly, quarterly and semi-annual interpretive reports; library and archives program records.

#### **Instructions**

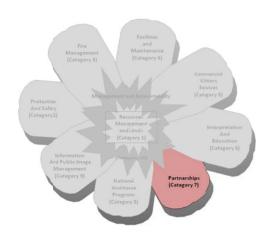
Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 3 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Libraries	Library Services	6c	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	Library
Education	Quarterly Reports & related correspondence	6c	Destroy/delete 3 years after closure	Education



# Category 7: Partnerships

#### Notice

This Module is still being developed. If you have any questions regarding the current content, please contact Jason Lautenbacher, National Records Office.

#### **Overview**

The National Park Service (NPS) is authorized by law to enter into agreements with other agencies, organizations and individuals. These agreements establish formal relationships that allow the NPS to more efficiently and economically accomplish its mission.

#### Mission Critical Functions

Establish NPS policies and procedures for administering agreements and identify and describe the types of agreements that the NPS enters into with Federal and non-Federal entities. The Service has had many successful partnerships with individuals; organizations; tribal, state, and local governments; and other federal agencies that have helped fulfill the NPS mission. Benefits often extend into the future, because many people who participate as partners connect more strongly with the parks and commit themselves to long-term stewardship. Donations are used to enhance NPS programs and to help achieve excellence.

### Activities Related to Partnerships

Include establishing partnerships spanning all NPS functions, interpretive and educational partnerships, Volunteers in Parks programs, cooperating associations, donations, and fundraising. Through these partnerships, the Service has received valuable assistance in the form of educational programs, visitor services, living history demonstrations, search-andrescue operations, fund-raising campaigns, habitat restoration, scientific and scholarly research, ecosystem management, and a host of other activities. Donations come to the NPS from individuals, families, organizations, foundations, corporations, businesses, and other entities purely as expressions of support, as a result of a donor's awareness of needs, or in response to an organized fundraising campaign by others.

#### Records Relating to Partnerships

Include, but are not limited to:

- Memoranda of agreements,
- Cooperative agreements,
- Interagency agreements,
- Cooperative management agreements,
- Challenge Cost Share Program,
- Memoranda of understanding,
- Reports on donated funds
- Photographs,
- Natural resources studies.

- Cultural resources studies,
- Checklists,
- Map and drawings,
- Reports,
- Partnership report,
- Correspondence,
- Fundraising reports,
- Concerts and other programs for the public.

#### Retention Plan

Records documenting an activity which meets one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- policy and procedure for establishing and maintaining partnerships,
- partnerships with tribal organizations,
- NPS participation in formal Advisory Boards in which NPS has membership,
- "first of kind" or establishes precedents,
- subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

## Category 7 Subcategories

- Subcategory 7.A.1: Partnerships Programs, Policy, and Planning Records
- Subcategory 7.A.2: Significant and Long-term Partnerships
- Subcategory 7.B: Partnerships Records
- Subcategory 7.C: Routine and Supporting Documentation

# **Subcategory 7.A.1: Partnerships Programs, Policy, and Planning Permanent Records for NARA and NPS (See Instructions)**

#### Description

Records documenting planning and development of policies, programs, and activities and related documents that meet the criteria above.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."

#### Instructions

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY** 

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

# **Subcategory 7.A.2: Partnerships Records Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### Description

Records detailing significant and/or long-term partnerships, particularly with tribal organizations, advisory boards, cooperating associations, and Federal, state, and local governments. These records illustrate the results and history of a partnership and match the criteria listed above.

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. *DO NOT DESTROY* 

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

# **Subcategory 7.B: Non-permanent Partnerships Temporary Records – 7 years**

#### **Description**

Records documenting relations with cooperating associations, records of cooperating associations, and routine records dealing with collaboration and partnerships. These records do not meet the criteria for permanent records listed above.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 7 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

# **Subcategory 7.C: Routine and Supporting Documentation Temporary Records – 3 years**

#### Description

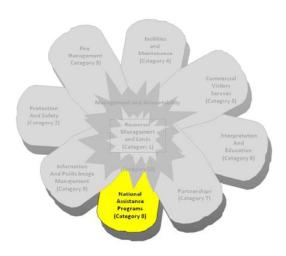
All other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category.

#### **Instructions**

Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Resources cannot be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past."



# Category 8: National Assistance Programs

#### Overview

This category covers records of NPS external programs: "Beyond managing the national park system, the National Park Service administers a broad range of programs that serve the conservation and recreation needs of the nation and the world. Although these programs operate mainly outside the national parks, they form a vital part of the National Park Service mission. Information about the policies and procedures that govern these programs may be obtained from the appropriate NPS program managers ...or NPS web site at <a href="www.nps.gov">www.nps.gov</a>." NPS Management Policies 2006 (inside front cover).

"Although these programs operate mainly outside the national parks, they form a vital part of the National Park Service mission.

Information about the policies and procedures that govern these programs may be obtained from the appropriate NPS program managers ...or NPS web site at <a href="www.nps.gov">www.nps.gov</a>."

NPS Management Policies 2006 (inside front cover)

Included are records for programs that NPS conducts or for which NPS provides assistance *primarily* to non-NPS managed areas. A complete list of NPS external programs is included at the end of Category 8: National Assistance Programs.

#### Examples include the:

- National Register of Historic Places
- National Historic Landmarks Program
- National Natural Landmarks Program
- Land and Water Conservation Fund Grants Program
- American Battlefield Protection Program

- National Maritime Heritage Grants Program
- Rivers, Trails and Conservation Assistance Program
- Tribal Heritage Preservation Grants Program
- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) program
- Office of International Affairs

Some programs apply to non-NPS managed resources only (grants) and some apply to both NPS and non-NPS managed resources. Records about NON-NPS managed resources are filed in Category 8. Records relating to NPS-managed cultural and natural resources are filed in Category 1 and managed in appropriate park, regional, and Washington office files.

This schedule does not apply to the records of the Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS), Historic American Engineering Record (HAER), and Historic American Landscape Survey (HALS) which are scheduled under Record Group 515.

Records of national assistance programs documenting primarily <u>non-NPS</u> cultural and natural resources and the administrative program records for each program.

#### Activities Related to National Assistance Programs

Include program administration supporting documentation of significant cultural and natural resources, preservation grants, and NPS staff assistance for research, planning, and civic engagement.

NPS also provides technical and financial assistance to state and local governments. Financial assistance may take the form of grants given by NPS to state and local governments that help provide outdoor recreation resources and that conduct studies of natural landmarks, national trails, and wild and scenic rivers. Support is also available to both public and private entities to help preserve historic sites, buildings, and objects as well as archeological data and resources.

### Records Relating to National Assistance Programs

Include, but are not limited to:

- inventories,
- summaries,
- lists.
- documentation of non-NPS historic and natural resources,
- registers,
- grants and grant applications,

- administrative records,
- project reports,
- drawings,
- photographs, and
- correspondence.

Redacted copies of documentation containing personally identifiable information may be permanent; however, the original documentation containing such information is covered under this subcategory.

#### Category 8 Records:

If an NPS external program provides assistance to a non-NPS managed resource (cultural or natural), then file the records under Category 8: National Assistance Program

- <u>Example</u>: Regional office NRHP staff assist state agency, private institutions, private individuals, etc. with nomination of historic structures/landscapes (non-NPS) to the National Register of Historic Places.
- Example: Regional office Rivers, Trails and Conservation Assistance Program staff provide technical assistance to communities/organizations who are planning to build/restore non-NPS recreation trails, conservation areas, etc.
- <u>Example</u>: Records related to the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) Program to assist museums and other government agencies with management of Native American funerary and sacred objects.

#### Category 1 Records:

If an NPS external program provides assistance to an NPS managed resource (cultural or natural), then file the records under Category 1: Resource (Cultural/Natural) Management and Lands

- Example: Parks work with external program staff to include park resources in these national programs. For example, program, regional office, and park staff work together to prepare documentation to nominate a park historic structure to the National Register of Historic Places. Record copies are retained by the park, as well as WASO NRHP and regional NRHP offices.
- <u>Example</u>: Parks work with external program staff to nominate park area/resources to the National Natural Landmarks program.
- Example: Parks work with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) Program to assist park museums with Native American funerary and sacred objects in NPS museum collections.

#### Retention Plan

Records documenting an activity which meets one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- policy and procedure for establishing and maintaining National Assistance Programs,
- assistance to tribal organizations,
- the making of significant grants,
- maintaining case records of historic structures,
- documenting the reporting of human remains and funerary objects
- "first of kind" or establishes precedents,
- subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny

• documentation of non-NPS cultural and natural resources

There are certain records or types of records that are to be retained permanently by both the National Archives and by NPS. For example, while the whole of a project file is important for NPS, the National Archives is primarily interested in final reports, key decision-making documents, and records documenting how NPS has fulfilled its government missions. In these cases, there should be two sets of records created (i.e. copies made of existing records), so that one will be transferred to NARA, while the other will remain with NPS. This will be particularly easy to accomplish with electronic data. Most of the NPS copies of external program records will be managed by the associated program, with older records stored at the National Archives for long-term preservation and access.

## Category 8 Subcategories

- Subcategory 8.A.1: National Assistance Policy and Procedures
- Subcategory 8.A.2: Significant National Assistance Programs and Grants
- Subcategory 8.A.3: NAGPRA Case Files
- Subcategory 8.A.4: Historic Structures Case Files
- Subcategory 8.B: Grant Files
- Subcategory 8.C: Routine National Assistance Programs and Grants
- Subcategory 8.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation

## **Subcategory 8.A.1: National Assistance Policy and Procedures Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### **Description**

Records that help manage and establish policy and procedures, and meet the criteria listed above.

#### Instructions

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY** 

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event

(such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Now that you have determined that your records fit into this category, it is time to add these records to your park/division/program file plan. (Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work.) While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, National Natural Landmark planning records might be arranged by state, or by whatever is appropriate for your office's needs.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office. Nonetheless, certain kinds of information must be included for your file plan to be the most useful for the needs of you and your co-workers.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Policy correspondence & historic preservation standards	Planning Files.  National Register of Historic Places	8A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	WASO NRHP program office
Policy correspondence	Planning Files. American Battlefield Protection Program	8A1	Permanent. Transfer copy of final report to NARA.	American Battlefield Protection Program office files.
Director's Order 56	Guidance for Office of International Affairs	8A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Washington Office. Office of International Affairs
Annual Reports & related correspondence	Enacted Legislation. Wild and Scenic Rivers Program	8A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Regional Office. Wild and Scenic Rivers Program files.
Annual Program	Completed Projects.	8A1	Permanent. Transfer	WASO. Teaching

Reports	Teaching with Historic Places Program		copy to NARA.	with Historic Places Program files.
Annual Reports & related correspondence	Completed Projects. Office of International Affairs	8A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Washington Office. Office of International Affairs
Annual Program Reports/	Private –Public Partnerships. American Battlefield Protection Program	8A1	Permanent. Transfer copy of final report to NARA.	WASO. American Battlefield Protection Program.
Annual Program Reports.	Summary data. Grants-in-Aid to Indian Tribes.	8A1	Permanent. Transfer copy of final report to NARA.	WASO. Grants-in- Aid to Indian Tribes program files.

## **Subcategory 8.A.2: Significant National Assistance Programs and Grants Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### Description

Records documenting the natural and cultural external programs, and the awarding of grants including the results of the grants and meet the criteria listed above.

#### *Instructions*

- These records are permanent. *DO NOT DESTROY*
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (nontextual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Grants Program Reports	Completed projects 2012.  Land and Water  Conservation Fund	8.A.2.	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	WASO LWCF grants program office
Completed Projects files	Historic Structure Restoration project files arranged by state.	8.A.2.	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Federal Historic Preservation Tax Incentives program files.
Approved Projects files for 50 % matching grants 2012	Field trip reports. Land and Water Conservation Fund Grants Program	8.A.2.	Permanent Transfer copy to NARA.	Land and Water Conservation Funds Grants Program
Completed trails project files arranged by state.	Annual Project Files. National Trails System	8.A.2.	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA	Northeast Region Rivers and Trails Manager's office
Field Trip Reports	Enacted Legislation. Wild and Scenic Rivers Program	8.A.2.	Permanent Transfer copy to NARA.	Regional Rivers and Trails Manager's office
Education Curriculum files	Approved Lesson Plans. Teaching with Historic Places program records.	8.A.2.	Permanent. Transfer copy of final report to NARA.	WASO Teaching with Historic Places program office.
Administration of Interagency projects	Planning & Financial Assistance records. National Trails System.	8.A.2.	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	WASO National Trails System Program office.

# **Subcategory 8.A.3: NAGPRA Case Files Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### Description

Case files documenting the reporting of human remains and funerary objects by Federal agencies and museums.

#### **Instructions**

- These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY**
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.

- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
National NAGPRA project records	Completed projects reports 2012.	8.A.3.	Permanent	WASO Museum Mgmt. Program records
Field trip reports	Consultations with Tribes.  Confidential – access restricted.	8.A.3.	Permanent	WASO Museum Mgmt. Program records.
Grant Applications	Approved grants 2012	8.A.3.	Permanent	WASO Museum Mgmt. Program records.

## **Subcategory 8.A.4: Historic Structures Case Files Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### Description

Case files of historic structures and landscapes.

#### *Instructions*

- These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY**
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Natural Landmarks research reports. 2012	Completed projects files 2012	8.A.4.	Permanent	National Natural Landmarks program files.
Historic Structures Research projects.	Historic structures research reports.	8.A.4.	Permanent	WASO National Register of Historic Places Program files.
2012 NHL	Approved applications 2012. National Historic Landmarks.	8.A.4.	Permanent	WASO. NHL Program office
Historic Structures Preservation grants 2012	Completed grant projects reports. Grants-in-Aid to Indian Tribes.	8.A.4.	Permanent	Grants-in Aid to Indian Tribes program files.

# **Subcategory 8.B: Grant Files Retention: Permanent for NPS**

#### Description

Records documenting the awarding of grants, including the results of grants, but do not meet the permanent criteria listed above. However, they may meet NPS criteria for long-term preservation. These records are not permanent according to NARA's rules and regulations. However, NPS should retain as long as needed.

Per NPS Management Policies Section 5.3.5.5.6, DO 28: Cultural Resource Management Guideline, and DO 77: Natural Resource Protection these are records that are significant for the management of NPS external programs but which NARA does not require for its purposes. They may include background files on projects, for which a copy of the final report was transferred to NARA, natural and cultural documentation program files for significant non-NPS resources, national NAGPRA program data, and a variety of other materials. The vast majority of NPS National Assistance Programs (external programs) records will be in this category, and may need to be retained permanently in NPS custody for ongoing program management.

#### *Instructions*

- Destroy/Delete records when no longer needed.
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
	Reports	8.B.	Permanent	Historian
	Restoration	8.B.	Permanent	

# **Subcategory 8.C: Routine National Assistance Programs and Grants Temporary Records – 15 years**

#### Description

Routine records dealing with the day to day administration of Assistance programs and grants. Also includes grants that do not meet the criteria listed in Subcategory A.2: Significant National Assistance Grants.

#### **Instructions**

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
2012 program reports	Annual Reports from Historic Lighthouse recipients.	8.C.	Close at end of FY. Destroy/ delete 15 years after closure.	Regional Historic Lighthouse Preservation Act Program office.
2012 program records.	Unsuccessful project applications. Historic Structures "Tax Act" program	8.C.	Close at end of FY. Destroy/ delete 15 years after closure.	Regional Office. Federal Historic Preservation Tax Incentives Program office.
Applications for assistance 2012	Unsuccessful project applications. Rivers and Trails program.	8.C.	Close at end of FY. Destroy/ delete 15 years after closure.	Regional Rivers and Trails Program Manager's records

# **Subcategory 8.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation Temporary Records – 3 years**

#### Description

All other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category. Also includes unapproved grant applications.

#### *Instructions*

- Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Program background materials.	Outdated lists of business and community organization contacts. Route 66 Corridor Preservation.	8.D.	Close at end of FY. Destroy/ delete 3 years after closure.	Route 66 Corridor Preservation program office.
Historic Structures project files 2012	Original copies of applications for preservation projects.	8.D.	Close at end of FY. Destroy/ delete 3 years after closure. (Shred docs w/ Privacy Act data)	Regional Office. Federal Historic Preservation Tax Incentives Program office.

#### **NPS External Programs**

(that NPS conducts or for which NPS provides assistance)

American Battlefield Protection Certified Local Governments Cultural Resources Diversity

Cultural Resources Geographic Information

Systems

Chesapeake Bay Gateways Network Discover Our Shared Heritage Travel

Itinerary Series Federal Archaeology

Federal Historic Preservation Tax Incentives

Federal Lands to Parks

Federal Preservation Institute

Grants-in-Aid to Historically Black Colleges

and Universities

Grants-in-Aid to Indian Tribes Grants-in-Aid to Preserve America

Grants-in-Aid to Save America's Treasures Grants-in-Aid to States and Territories Historic American Buildings Survey Historic American Engineering Record Historic American Landscapes Survey

Historic Preservation Internship Training

Historic Preservation Planning Historic Surplus Property

Hydropower Recreation Assistance

Japanese American Confinement Sites

Grants

Land and Water Conservation Fund State

Conservation Grants Maritime Heritage

National Center for Preservation

Technology and Training National Heritage Areas National Historic Landmarks

National Historic Lighthouse Preservation National Native American Graves Protection

and Repatriation Act

National Natural Landmarks

National Register of Historic Places

National Trails System

National Underground Railroad Network to

Freedom

Office of International Affairs

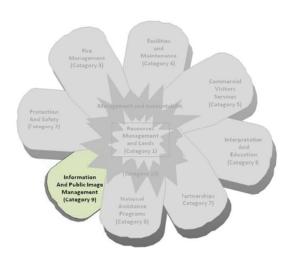
Rivers, Trails and Conservation Assistance

Route 66 Corridor Preservation Shared Beringian Heritage Teaching with Historic Places Technical Preservation Services

**Tribal Preservation** 

Urban Park and Recreation Grants

Wild and Scenic Rivers



Category 9: Information and Public Image Management

#### **Overview**

This category includes two functions:

- Management of NPS data and information resources and
- Public image management. This includes development of graphic standards used to portray a consistent image of the NPS in publications, websites, signs, and uniforms.

#### Mission Critical Functions

Information "provides the knowledge necessary to make responsible decisions. For others, information about events, people and places identifies where we have been and where we are going as a nation. Some of the information we generate may become a permanent legacy of this Nation's efforts to preserve its natural, cultural, historical and recreational assets. Today the pervasiveness of the Internet gives new meaning and value to information by making it more accessible.

Information Management is the means by which NPS supports its data and learning activities: identifying information needs, acquiring information, organizing and storing information, developing information products and services, distributing information, and using information. (D.O. 11A)Public Image Management is expressed by the statement: "The National Park Service cares for special places saved by the American people so that all may experience our heritage." D.O. 52A

Whether information communicates status, condition, performance, budget, or ideas – it is a resource that must be managed to ensure quality and usefulness. For many, information is the

most important resource worked with on a day-to-day basis." (D.O. 11A) Public Image Management ensures that the public understands and values the work of the NPS in parks and communities, and becomes better users and stewards of the special places entrusted to the care of NPS. (D.O. 52A)

#### Records Relating to Information Management

Include, but are not limited to:

- system planning records,
- help desk requests,
- network administration files,
- hardware maintenance,
- software licenses,
- records management documents for scheduling, storage, and transfer of records (SF 115, SF 258, SF 135, and supporting documentation),
- forms management,
- mail management,
- reports management,

- correspondence management,
- policy and procedure files,
- photographs management,
- maps and drawings management,
- electronic records management,
- e-mail messages,
- Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), and
- Privacy Act and Copyright Law management,
- social media.

#### Activities Related to Public Image Management

Includes developing standards that help portray a consistent image in publications, uniforms, websites, signs, and all other outreach. Activities also include public affairs such as press releases, media presentations, and related material.

### Records Relating to Public Image Management

Include, but are not limited to:

- proof sheets,
- library circulation and administration files.
- standards on use of NPS symbols,
- standards for signs, uniforms, etc.,
- web sites,
- press releases,

- media packages,
- recordings of radio and television appearances by NPS representatives,
- speeches,
- in-house newsletters, and
- posters.

### **Retention Plan**

Records documenting an activity which meets one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

• policy and procedure for directing Information and Public Image Management,

- communication of the NPS mission, the dissemination of NPS information, and the conveyance of NPS positions and statements,
- documentation of computer systems in any category that contain permanent records,
- creation, history, and development of NPS symbols,
- "first of kind" or establishes precedents,
- the subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

## Category 9 Subcategories

- Subcategory 9.A.1: Information and Public Image Direction and Policy
- Subcategory 9.A.2 Communications and Dissemination of Information
- Subcategory 9.B: Information and Public Image
- Subcategory 9.C: Publications, Library, FOIA, and PA Records
- Subcategory 9.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation

# **Subcategory 9.A.1: Information and Public Image Direction and Policy**

#### Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

<u>Description</u>: Records that help manage and set direction for systems development and public image.

#### **Instructions:**

- These records are permanent. <u>DO NOT DESTROY</u>
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is <u>MANDATORY</u> a <u>COPY</u> of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

#### Related Records:

- Policy correspondence for TV, radio, and press
- Policy for special media such as Facebook, Wikis, Twitter, etc.

# **Subcategory 9.A.2: Communications/Dissemination of Information Permanent Records for NARA and NPS**

#### Description

Records documenting the communication of the NPS mission; the dissemination of NPS information, and the conveyance of NPS positions and statements. These may include press releases, maps, radio and television activities, newsletters, special articles, video, web content, posters, etc.)

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. *DO NOT DESTROY* 

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
NPS Policy	Policy Correspondence for TV, Radio, Press	9A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	WASO
News Media	Policy for Social Media (Facebook, Wikis, Twitter, etc.)	9A1	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	WASO
News Media	Press Releases, NPS issuances at level of origin	9A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Public Affairs
Publications	Publications at level of origin describing history, administration, major	9A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Historians

	policies,			
Publications	Posters, Cartoons, & Emblems	9A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Public Affairs
Publications	Free Informational Literature	9A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Outreach
Publications	Websites	9A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	Outreach
Park News Releases		9A2	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	

## **Subcategory 9.B: Information and Public Image Temporary Records – 15 years**

#### Description

Records that document system administration, records management, and public information functions that do not meet the criteria listed above. These records may include supporting information, management policies, guidance on creation of policy and procedures, and similar substantive activity that, while important, is not historically significant.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after file closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Policy and Procedures	Public Relations, with Federal, State, and Local Agencies	9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	Public Affairs
Policy Correspondence	Information Resource Management	9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	Information Management

Policy Correspondence	Paperwork Management, Mail Management	9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	Information Management
Manuscript copies and proof sheets	Free Informational Literature	9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	Public Affairs
Uniform Guidance	Field guidance on when & how to wear uniforms.	9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	Personnel office
Policy Correspondence	Records Management	9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	Information Management
Policy and Procedures	Public Relations, Public Involvement	9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	Public Affairs
Reference Services Graphics Database		9B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	

# Subcategory 9.C: Publications, Library, FOIA, and PA Temporary Records – 7 years

#### Description

Records regarding development of publications (i.e., proof sheets and related) and library activities (circulation records) that do not meet the criteria for permanent records listed above. Also includes Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act requests.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 7 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 7 years after that closing or cutoff date.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Requests	Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) and Privacy Act	9C	Destroy/delete when 7 years old.	Information
Libraries & Library Services	Circulation records	9C	Destroy/delete when 7 years old.	Library
Publications	Non record copy.	9C	Destroy/delete when 7 years old.	Library

# **Subcategory 9.D: Routine and Supporting Documentation Temporary Records**

#### Description

Records dealing with help desk, hardware/software maintenance, meeting arrangements, requests for information, and all other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 3 years after that closing or cutoff date.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Public Relations	Arrangements for meetings, events, etc.	9D	Destroy/delete when 3 years old	Public Relations

	with Federal, State, and			
	Local Agencies			
Communications	Message registers, long-	9D	Destroy/delete when 3	Information Office
Services	distance summaries, etc.		years old	
			3	
Requests	Routine Information	9D	Destroy/delete when 3	Information Office
	Requests		years old	
	-			
Housekeeping	Mail control records,	9D	Destroy/delete when 3	Information Office
			years old	
TT 1 '	D:	0.00	D : (11: 1 2	T. C O.CC.
Housekeeping	Distribution lists	9D	Destroy/delete when 3	Information Office
			years old	
Office of		9D	Destroy/delete when 3	
		של		
Communication &			years old	
Public Affairs				
Reference Desk				
Information		9D	Destroy/delete when 3	
Technology Asset			years old	
Inventory &				
Management				
System				
System				



# Category 10: Management and Accountability

#### **Overview**

This category covers a broad range of tasks involved with the planning, organizing, staffing, directing, internal/external reporting, and controlling of NPS activities that occur routinely across the NPS.

"Management accountability is the expectation that managers protect park resources and provide for visitor use and enjoyment. They are responsible for the quality and timeliness of program performance, increasing productivity, controlling costs and mitigating adverse aspects of agency operations. Further, they assure that programs are managed with integrity and in compliance with applicable laws."

Director's Order 54

"The National Park Service will use planning to bring logic, analysis, public involvement, and accountability into the decision-making process. Park planning and decision-making will be conducted as a continuous, dynamic cycle, from broad visions shared with the public to individual, annual work assignments and evaluations."

Management Policies 2.1.1:

#### Mission Critical Functions

This category covers data and records documenting and supporting policy formation for all aspects of NPS management. Records address high-level issues in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, reporting, controlling and financial management of the activities and programs of the National Park Service; Congressional relations; budget formulation, expenditures, inspections and reporting for the entire range of NPS programs; NPS participation in international, Interior

Department, interagency, Washington and field office committees, conferences and meetings; and cooperative agreements with federal, state and local agencies and jurisdictions.

The records document "first of kind" or precedent-setting activities, many of which have been the subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

#### Activities Related to Management and Accountability

Includes establishing agency-wide policy and procedures, creating and administering budgets, finance, legal affairs, aviation and motor vehicles, human resources, and other activities.

#### Records Relating to Management and Accountability

Include, but are not limited to:

- training materials,
- credit card receipts, logs, and statements,
- policy and procedure documents,
- Directors Orders,
- employee health folders,
- personnel records,
- contracts,
- reports to supervisors and those of a similar nature.
- park annual reports or state of the park reports,

- reports to Congress including the NPS Annual Report,
- travel authorizations and vouchers,
- budget worksheets,
- legal cases,
- vehicle maintenance and use files,
- purchase orders,
- vouchers,
- purchase card statements and card logs,
- time and attendance files, and
- Equal Employment Opportunity files.

Records Related to Management and Accountability **do not include** contracts relating to work that has an impact upon natural and cultural resources. These are managed under Category 1: Resource Management and Lands.

#### Retention Plan

Records that document an activity which meets one or more of the following criteria are Permanent:

- policy and procedure development for NPS on local, regional, or national levels,
- documentation of social issues affecting NPS services,
- creating the annual agency budget,
- strategic planning,
- annual reporting,
- NPS achievements that contribute to history of the agency,
- "first of kind" or establishes precedents,

• subject of widespread media attention or Congressional scrutiny.

### Category 10 Subcategories

- Subcategory 10.A: National Park Service Direction and Policy
- Subcategory 10.B: Routine Policy Decisions/Planning/Legal/Issues/Operations
- Subcategory 10.C: Routine Fiscal, Contracting, and Purchasing
- Subcategory 10.D: Housekeeping and Supporting Records
- Subcategory 10 E: Personnel Records

# Subcategory 10.A: National Park Service Direction and Policy Permanent Records for NARA and NPS

#### Description

Subjects range across the entire domain of NPS mandates and concerns. Records include internal and external correspondence; policy documents; Congressional correspondence and briefing statements; annual and situational reports; reports and other records relating to conferences and meetings; memoranda of understanding and cooperative agreements; reports of inspections at various levels by the agency or Congress; agency instructions, orders and directives; mission and functional statements; organizational charts and lists; management plans and statements of goals; records of dedications, anniversaries and other observances; and speeches by NPS officials.

This item also includes policy correspondence on financial matters such as audits and fiscal examinations; fees and donations; travel and transportation; volunteer employment; construction and procurement. Topics may include transition of closed military bases to NPS properties; conversion of abandoned rail corridors to trails; conferences involving various stakeholders and interest groups in discussion of environmental stewardship, tourism, and the public lands; NPS interaction with non-Federal advisory bodies regarding land preservation and rehabilitation issues; the impact of such factors as budget shortfalls, increasing public expectations, and deteriorating facilities on the future of National Parks; public reaction and other impacts of park closures during federal budget stalemates; actions of public interest groups and "friends" of parks and other sites; site dedications and special events, some of which are attended by high Federal office holders; military use of NPS sites for training exercises; use of park facilities as alternatives to jail incarceration; fund-raising events; and issues regarding living quarters for staff required to reside on NPS sites.

#### *Instructions*

These records are permanent. **DO NOT DESTROY** 

• Record copy to be retained by the originating office.

- It is *MANDATORY* a *COPY* of the record be sent to National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

These are records that are permanent for both the National Archives and NPS, and copies are to be transferred when three years old for electronic records (with ongoing databases transferred every three years) or special media (non-textual materials). Copies of textual records are to be transferred 15 years after closure. Records are closed at the completion of a project or an event (such as the completion of a study), or at the close of the fiscal year if that is more appropriate. Some records are permanent for both the National Archives and for NPS; when this occurs, copies should be made at time of transfer, so that each agency will have a set.

#### File Plan Recommendation

Now that you have determined that your records fit into this category, it is time to add these records to your park/division/program file plan. (Your park can have one file plan for all divisions or each division can have their own, but file plans must be coordinated and approved to support access and preservation for ongoing resource management work.) While the records schedule covers all NPS records regardless of where they were created or received, the file plan covers only those records created or received by a (your) specific site or office.

Records should be organized to best meet your own office's business needs: records reflect how your program work is accomplished and how your division uses the records. For example, management records might be arranged by subject, site, or whatever is appropriate for your office's needs.

There is no one file plan that will work for all records at all sites. The records in your office reflect stewardship of the resources in your park and the responsibilities of your center/regional office. Nonetheless, certain kinds of information must be included for your file plan to be the most useful for the needs of you and your co-workers.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Committees	Departmental	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	

Reports, Annual	Superintendents and Regional Directors	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Conferences and Meetings	Regional Directors	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Conferences and Meetings	Interagency	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Organization	List and Directories	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Organization	Organizational Charts/Roles & Function Statements	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Budget Execution		10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Policy Correspondence	Travel and Transportation	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Policy Correspondence	Donations	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	
Policy Correspondence	Rate Schedules, Utilities	10A	Permanent. Transfer copy to NARA.	

# Subcategory 10.B: Routine Policy Decisions, Planning, Legal Issues, and Operations Records Temporary Records – 15 years

#### Description

This item covers commendations regarding NPS, service personnel and concessions that provide a basis for administrative actions. It also covers complaints about NPS, service personnel and concessions that provide a basis for investigations and administrative actions that do not rise to the level of a letter of reprimand. Also included in this item is policy correspondence regarding administrative matters including printing and binding, records management, budgeting and audits. This entry also covers records relating to labor-management relations, and to legal decisions of the Departmental Solicitor, Attorney General, Comptroller General and Chief Counsel.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 15 years after file closure.

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal

year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 15 years after that closing or cutoff date

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention*	Office Managing Program or Project
Complaints	Concessions	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Commendations	Service and Personnel	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Budget Formulation		10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Appropriation Allotment Files	Construction	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Appropriation Allotment Files	Supplemental	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Audits	General Accounting Office & other Government Agencies	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Labor-Management Relations	Agreements	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Decisions	Solicitor	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	
Decisions	Chief Counsel	10B	Destroy/Delete when 15 years old	

# **Subcategory 10.C: Routine Fiscal, Contracting, and Purchasing Temporary Records – 7 years**

### Description

This item comprises routine administrative records relating to conventions, tours, group visits, public gatherings; religious services; expositions. Topics addressed include policies and procedures regarding display of the flag; professional services (architectural and engineering); administration of contracts; periodic and situational fiscal reports; appropriations and allotment advices, budgetary apportionment, and records relating to cashiers, collection officers and imprest funds.

Copies of contracts and DI-1s dealing with natural and cultural resources should be filed in Category 1: Resource (Cultural/Natural) Management and Lands, depending on the nature of the contract.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 7 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract.

Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 7 years after that closing or cutoff date.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Safety Committees	Meetings	10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Contracts	Professional Services (Architecture & Engineering)	10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Fiscal Reports	Quarterly	10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Accountable Officer's Files	Claims and Payments	10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
	Travel Authorizations & Vouchers	10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Payrolls	Retirement Deduction Designations	10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Appointment Requirements and Procedures		10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Affirmative Action Plan		10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Bills of Lading/Invoices		10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Purchase Orders		10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	
Credit Card Records		10C	Destroy/Delete when 7 years old	

# **Subcategory 10.D: Housekeeping and Supporting Records Temporary Records – 3 years**

#### Description

All other routine, housekeeping, and supporting documentation not addressed elsewhere in this category.

#### *Instructions*

Destroy/Delete records 3 years after closure

- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

Retention is based on the date of closure or cut off of records, such as the date a project is completed, a technical report is submitted, the end of the fiscal year, the granting of a permit, the close of a contract. Records in this subcategory are to be destroyed or deleted 3 years after that closing or cutoff date.

Sample File Plan. Create your own and adjust to accurately reflect your office operations.

Category	Subcategory	Retention Authority	Required Retention	Office Managing Program or Project
Property Reports	Monthly	10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	
Leave	Annual, sick, court, etc.	10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	
Recruitment and Certification		10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	
Maintenance Records		10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	
Procurement	Bidders List	10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	Contracting officer
Personal Property	Automated Equipment Inventory	10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	

Motor Vehicle Operations	Logs, Receipts, and related documentation	10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	
Wage Survey Files		10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	
Property Reports		10D	Destroy/Delete when 3 years old	

# Subcategory 10.E.1: Personnel Records Temporary Records

<u>Description</u>: Official Personnel Folders.

#### **Instructions:**

- Cut Off records when employee separates from Federal Service. Transfer folder to National Personnel Records Center (NPRC), 30 days after latest separation. NPRC will destroy 65 years after separation from Federal Service. (GRS1/1)
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Additional copies may be required by other NPS offices. For guidance, consult Park/Office archivist, historian, curator, records officer.

#### Related Records:

- Official personnel folders
- Service record cards

# **Subcategory 10.E.2: Personnel Records Temporary Records**

<u>Description</u>: Employee Medical Records.

#### <u>Instructions</u>:

- Cut Off records when employee separates from Federal Service. Transfer folder to National Personnel Records Center (NPRC), 30 days after latest separation.
   NPRC will destroy 75 years after birth date of employee; 60 years after date of earliest document in folder, if birth date cannot be ascertained; or 30 years after latest separation, whichever is later. (GRS1/21)
- Record copy to be retained by the originating office.
- Access is restricted for those records containing Privacy Act restricted information.

#### Related Records:

- Employee medical folder
- Individual employee health files

## Implementing and Sustaining Director's Order #11D



The Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM) Guide: *Preserving the NPS Legacy* 

Module 4:

Establishing a Local REIM Program

## **Contents of this Module Introduction**

•	Introduction & National REIM Program Contacts	159
•	Section 1: Establishing a REIM Program	160
•	Section 2: Identifying and Protecting Resource Management Records	161
•	Section 3: Designate A TIC Liaison	161
•	Section 4: REIM Training	162
•	Section 5: Establishing REIM Procedures for Department Employees	163
•	Section 6: Establishing a Standard Recordkeeping System	163
•	Section 7: Instituting File Plans	164
•	Section 8: Mandating the National Archives' Federal Records Centers	165
•	Section 9: Managing Electronic Recordkeeping Systems	166
•	Section 10: Protecting Against Technological Obsolescence	167
•	Section 11: Capturing Records/Electronic Info Generated Under Contracts	167
•	Section 12: Capturing Records Documenting Copyright	168
•	Section 13: REIM Audits	168

#### Introduction

This Module provide guidance to senior officials on how to implementing a local REIM program at the Park or divisional level.

Currently this Module is under development and will change considerably over time.

The available document is an actual implementation guides prepared for several major Parks and a WASO Directorate. There is an initiative underway to create similar guides for small, medium, and large Parks, as well as the Regional Offices.

In the meantime, Parks of all sizes are being creative in how they share resources to face REIM challenges. For example, some Administrative Officers at small Parks are banning together to create "inter-Park" REIM Councils, based on the provided guide examples. Some Parks are using the provided guide examples as a starting point for writing their own "implementation guides." Please use these examples anyway you think they can assist your organization. The possibilities are limitless.

#### **National REIM Program Contacts**

John R. Snyder
Deputy Associate Director
Information Resources Directorate
President, Records Management Program Council
Senior Agency Official to the National REIM Program
1201 Eye Street, NW
8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Number 800
Washington, DC 20005
Office: 202-354-1421
john r snyder@nps.gov

Jason Lautenbacher
National Records Officer
Information Resources Directorate
Chairperson, Records Management Program Council
Facilitator of the National REIM Program
1201 Eye Street, NW
8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Number 25
Washington, DC 20005
Office: 202-341-4601

jason\_lautenbacher@nps.gov

#### **Section 1: Establishing a REIM Program**

The NPS has a strong business need for excellent records management, in that the Service's mission is to care for natural, cultural and information resources so that they are left "unimpaired" for future generations. This requirement for managing resources in perpetuity sets a high standard for record keeping, as no resources can be managed well in the future without complete records of how they were managed in the past. Because the NPS manages some of America's most significant cultural and natural resources, the public also has a significant interest in our records. Section 1.9.2 of NPS *Management Policies 2006* states that the future of the Service depends on the availability, management, dissemination, and preservation of information, and directs the agency to implement professional quality programs to manage information resources. (Section 1.3, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

- 1) Consistent with Section 1.3 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should establish a REIM Program, via an official Charter, staffed by the REIM Council. This organization, as outlined in the Program Charter, should include a "president" or executive officer who is primarily responsible for (1) approving all Council decisions and (2) may if necessary exercise absolute veto over all decisions to facilitate REIM requirements.
- 2) The REIM Council, as outlined in the Program Charter, should be designated as the coordinating organization for all Park REIM. Non-executive members, as outlined in the Charter, should be (1) a coordinator, (2) the Park Archivist, (3) the Information Technology Officer and (4) one current employee from each Division (e.g. Maintenance). These Divisional members should be solicited via voluntary basis by each Division chief. Once selected, each member shall coordinate the REIM responsibilities necessary for their respective organizations.
- 3) The Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to develop an incremental DO11D Implementation Plan in consultation with the Park Management Team, the Park Archivist, the Park Information Technology Officer, and if necessary the National Records Officer.
- 4) The Superintendent should expect the National Records Officer, upon request, to be either a permanent contributing member of the REIM Council or an "as needed" consultant.
- 5) The REIM Council coordinator, consistent with the chartered National REIM Council, shall be a member of the Parks Committee with the following responsibilities:
  - a) Advise the National Records Officer when necessary on Park REIM issues and concerns
  - b) Review and approve REIM directive and guidance created by the National Records Officer.

#### **Section 2: Identifying and Protecting Resource Management Records**

Resource management records are those records and data sets that are most necessary for fulfillment of the NPS mission. Resource management records are NPS mission critical records, required for the management of cultural and natural resources, which will eventually become archival records. They will receive the highest priority for information preservation management activities and resources. Resource management records deserve archival care as soon as practical in the life of the record. (Section 5.1, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

#### Recommendation(s)

- 1) Consistent with the Servicewide Records Schedule, all resource management records, regardless of Division, should be filed according to Category 1, Items A.1, A.2, B, C, and D.
- 2) Consistent with Section 5.1 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to identify, protect, and transfer resource management records to the Park archivist as soon as possible or when necessary and appropriate. Resource management records may also be, upon request by the Park archivist, transferred to the nearest National Archives' Federal Records Center via the SF135 process.
- 3) The Superintendent should expect the Park Archivist, the REIM Council coordinator, and the National Records Officer to supplement the REIM Council through the creation of discretionary Records Disposition Team(s). These teams, whose members should be senior NPS REIM subject matter experts, will assist in protecting, identifying and accessioning appropriate information into the Park Archives or assisting in the transfer of this information to the nearest National Archives' Federal Records Center for long term storage. Membership invitations to these discretionary Records Disposition Team(s) may be drafted by the REIM Council, but solicited by the Superintendent via the appropriate supervisors, Park, Regional, or WASO officials.

### Section 3: Designate A TIC Liaison

The Denver Service Center's Technical Information Center (TIC) is the central repository for all planning, design, and construction products. TIC's scope of collection also includes drawings, maps, plans, and related technical reports produced during educational, visitor use, and natural and cultural resource studies that result in draft review or final reports as referenced in Director's Order #6: Interpretation and Education, Director's Order #17: National Park Service Tourism, Director's Order #28: Cultural Resource Management, Director's Order #77: Natural Resource Protection, or Director's Order #78: Social Science, and associated reference materials.

Offices, parks and centers will provide TIC with records fitting within the scope of collection. Original paper records submitted to TIC for processing remain the property of the originating NPS unit. TIC can provide electronic copies of NPS information products as requested to

facilitate the maintenance of original materials in NPS units. (Section 4.8, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

#### *Recommendation(s)*

- 1) Consistent with Section 4.8 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to coordinate the transfer of all planning, design, and construction products to The Denver Service Center's Technical Information Center (TIC).
- 2) The REIM Council, in coordination with each Division, should identify and manage the transferal of drawings, maps, plans, and related technical reports produced during educational, visitor use, and natural and cultural resource studies that result in draft review or final reports as referenced in Director's Order #6: Interpretation and Education, Director's Order #17: National Park Service Tourism, Director's Order #28: Cultural Resource Management, Director's Order #77: Natural Resource Protection, or Director's Order #78: Social Science, and associated reference materials to the Denver Service Center's Technical Information Center (TIC).
- 3) Consistent with Section 4.10 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to complete and file all necessary chain of custody forms, if the original paper records submitted to TIC will not remain the property of the originating CR Program Office.

#### **Section 4: REIM Training**

An increasing number of documents are being produced entirely in electronic format. Every NPS employee will: (A) be familiar with basic records management responsibilities, including the difference between personal and Government records; (B) follow the basic records management processes of their office, ensuring the integrity of the records; and (C) complete regularly scheduled records management training at least annually.

- 1) Consistent with Section 3.7 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council members, in coordination with possibly the National Records Officer, to hold annual REIM training sessions to familiarize employees with basic records management responsibilities and the SRS-based Park Standard Recordkeeping System.
- 2) The Superintendent should expect the REIM Council members, or at least the Council coordinator, to attend basic federal government records management training at regional United States National Archives facilities.
- 3) The Superintendent should expect the National Records Officer, upon request, to host advanced NPS REIM training at the WASO National REIM Program for all REIM Council members, or at least the Council coordinator.

- 4) The Superintendent should expect the National Records Officer, upon request, to host advanced NPS REIM training at the Park for either the REIM Council members or all employees.
- 5) The Superintendent should expect the National Records Officer to answer, in a timely manner, all REIM questions, comments, and concerns from all Park employees.
- 6) The Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to brief the Park Management Team, as soon as possible, on the 21<sup>st</sup> Recordkeeping System, the planned pilot project, and the expectations of each Division chief (soliciting volunteers for membership to the REIM Council).
- 7) The Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to brief the Park Management Team, as frequently as necessary, on the pilot project's progress and developments, as well as the incremental DO11D Implementation Plan.

#### **Section 5: Establishing REIM Procedures for Department Employees**

Every office, park and center must have a briefing or check out procedure for departing employees to ensure agency records retention by the Service. Personal papers and/or copies of records may not be removed from Government control by such employees unless approved by records management program staff or other designated officials. (Section 4.5, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

#### Recommendation(s)

- Consistent with Section 4.5 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to establish a records briefing or check out procedures for departing employees.
- 2) The REIM Council, or the appropriate Workforce Management representative, should complete a records briefing or check out procedures for departing employees.
- 3) The REIM Council should retain copies of all records briefings or check out procedures for departing employees according to Item 9, Sub Item B of the Servicewide Records Schedule.

### Section 6: Establishing a Standard Recordkeeping System

An increasing number of documents are being produced entirely in electronic format. Many of these documents will be records needed to demonstrate the activities of the Service. Heretofore, the NPS and many other Federal agencies have adhered to a "print to file" rule, where such electronic records are transferred to paper, and the paper is then filed away. That model is

increasingly unsustainable, and the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) has informed Congress that the Federal Government *must* move toward electronic management of electronic records. Indeed, legislation has been introduced in both the 111<sup>th</sup> and 112<sup>th</sup> Congresses to require Federal agencies to do so.

To meet this challenge, the NPS has worked proactively with NARA to create a new Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS) which gives all units the ability to retain records in electronic formats (e.g., SharePoint, network drives, etc.), while permitting migration to traditional media (e.g., paper, microfilm, etc.) when such migration is possible and deemed necessary. This Director's Order gives effect to that new system. This electronic recordkeeping system is also predicated on a valid and secure digital signature process in order to maintain a standard level of legal validity for those electronic records requiring authentication. This Director's Order establishes requirements to ensure such a process. (Sections 1.4 and 4.2, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

#### *Recommendation(s)*

- 1) The Superintendent should expect the REIM Council, possibly in consultation with the National Records Officer, to conduct an applied test of the SRS-based Park Standard Recordkeeping System, via a pilot project.
- 2) Upon successful completion of this applied test, consistent with Sections 1.4 and 4.2 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should mandate each Division to file records and electronic information according to the SRS.
- 3) The Superintendent should mandate each Division to save records according to the SRS-based Park Standard Recordkeeping System.
- 4) The REIM Council, possibly in consultation with the National Records Officer, should be responsible for implementation and long term maintenance of the SRS Recordkeeping System via training on, and distribution of, the REIM Guide.

### **Section 7: Instituting File Plans**

Each office, park, and center will provide, annually, a records file plan and a summary of all facilities used to store their records to the NRO, in the format prescribed by him/her. Summary information will be posted on the Intranet for all resource management records, and all records of any type that are owned or managed by the NPS, but are stored outside of NPS facilities. (Section 9.2, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

- 1) Consistent with Section 9.2 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to create and manage a file plan annually for his/her immediate office. NOTE: File plans are created as records are created and not necessarily instituted immediately.
- 2) The REIM Council should ensure creation and maintenance of Division file plans whenever necessary. NOTE: File plans are created as records are created and not necessarily instituted immediately.
- 3) The REIM Council should transfer all appropriate file plans to the National Records Officer annually after full implementation of DO11D.

#### Section 8: Mandating the National Archives' Federal Records Centers

Offices, parks and centers may obtain records and electronic information management, reproduction and storage services from other Government agencies (including the National Archives), or from private vendors, as long as those services meet all minimum National Archives standards and requirements. (Section 4.4, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

- 1) Consistent with Section 4.4 of Director's Order # 11D, if space demands, the Superintendent should mandate all non-working files (less than 15 years old) and appropriate working files be stored at the closest National Archives' Federal Records Center for the following reasons;
  - a) All National Archives standards and requirements for storing records are met.
  - b) The cost of this offsite storage is paid for by the Office of Information Resources.
  - c) If the annual budget for this offsite storage option is inadequate the National Archives will restrict access to the NPS but must maintain storage and future accessibility via the Federal Records Acts. NOTE: If a private vendor is secured for offsite records storage payment for this service must be met by the interested CR Program Office. If the annual budget for this third party offsite storage is inadequate the third party vendor is not obligated to maintain storage and future accessibility of records.
- 2) The REIM Council, in consultation with the National Records Officer, should facilitate the retirement of all non-working files (less than 15 years old) and appropriate working files to the nearest National Archives' Federal Records Center.
- 3) The REIM Council, in consultation with the National Records Officer, should be responsible for maintaining records of all transfers for all Divisions.

- 4) The REIM Council, in consultation with the National Records Officer, should be responsible for training each Division on how to prepare records for retirement to the nearest National Archives' Federal Records Center.
- 5) The REIM Council, in consultation with the National Records Officer, should be responsible for coordinating the physical transfer of all records the closest National Archives' Federal Records Center.
- 6) The REIM Council members, in consultation with the National Records Officer, should designate ARCIS users for all Divisions and shall designate, if appropriate, one ARCIS user for each Division to coordinate reference requests and records retrievals from the nearest National Archives' Federal Records Center.

#### Section 9: Managing Electronic Recordkeeping Systems

Electronic records will be managed primarily by a recordkeeping system under the following circumstances: (1) when the records in the system are, or can be made, software and hardware independent and meet current NARA format standards for electronic records; (2) born digital records (i.e., those that are inherently electronic) where there is little practical choice (e.g., geospatial data and web pages); and (3) if the records are temporary, with a retention period of more than 3 years, then records management functions must be incorporated into system functionality (including migration to future versions of the system). These records have a retention period less than the projected life-cycle of the system and must be expunged from the system in accordance with the NPS retention schedule. (Section 6.1, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

- 1) Consistent with Section 6.1 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to certify that records in an electronic recordkeeping system are, or can be made software and hardware independent and meet current National Archives' format standards for electronic records.
- 2) The REIM Council should certify that REIM functions are incorporated into system functionalities (including migration to future versions of the system).
- 3) The REIM Council should periodically delete all eligible records and electronic information according to the Servicewide Records Schedule from the Park share drive.
- 4) The REIM Council should be responsible for recording all deleted records onto a Records Disposition Report; the REIM Council should be responsible for retaining and filing the each Records Disposition Report according to Item 9, Sub Item B of the Servicewide Records Schedule.

#### Section 10: Protecting Against Technological Obsolescence

Records in electronic recordkeeping systems, including permanent special media (e.g., digital photographs) must be retrievable and usable for as long as needed to conduct Service business (i.e., for their NARA-approved retention period). Offices, parks and centers using electronic recordkeeping systems must design and implement migration strategies to counteract hardware and software dependencies of electronic records whenever the records must be maintained and used beyond the life of the information system, in which the records are originally created or captured.

All new electronic information management systems, and major revisions of existing systems, must address records management requirements in their system functional requirements and implementation, according to guidance provided by NARA, DOI and NPS. Permanent special records must be kept in accepted media formats (list available upon request) that meet standards set forth in NPS and DOI guidance, and NARA regulations. Electronic records requiring long-term retention may be transferred to traditional media (i.e., paper, photographic materials, microfilm, or other media which meet NARA-established archival storage requirements) when such transferral is possible and deemed necessary. (Sections 6.2 and 6.3, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

#### *Recommendation(s)*

- 1) Consistent with Sections 6.2 and 6.3 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to design and implement migration strategies to counteract hardware and software dependencies of electronic records whenever the records must be maintained and used beyond the life of the information system, in which the records are originally created or captured.
- 2) The REIM Council should address records management requirements in the functional requirements of all new electronic information management systems, and major revisions of existing systems.
- 3) The REIM Council should determine which electronic records requiring long-term retention require transference to traditional media (i.e. paper).

# Section 11: Capturing Records/Electronic Information Generated Under a Contract

Records and data collected, created or generated by other organizations or by individuals working for the NPS under contracts, interagency agreements, cooperative agreements or other agreement instruments with the NPS, are considered NPS records unless the contract or agreement specifically states otherwise. All partnership agreements, contracts or other agreement instruments will clearly state this.

Copies or originals of all project documents and data generated under these agreements will be obtained and retained by the NPS office managing the project. Additionally, any data produced while working under an agreement on NPS lands that is not turned over to the NPS within the agreed upon time period could adversely affect that organization's access to any Federal lands for future permitted use. (Section 4.1, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

#### *Recommendation(s)*

- 1) Consistent with Section 4.1 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council, in coordination with each Division, to obtain copies or originals of all project documents and data generated under organizations or by individuals working for the NPS under contracts, interagency agreements, cooperative agreements or other agreement instruments with the NPS.
- 2) The REIM Council, in coordination with each Division, should be responsible for filing these records according to the central filing system established in Section 2 of this report.

#### **Section 12: Capturing Records Documenting Copyright**

Contracts, interagency agreements, volunteer services agreements, cooperative agreements and similar agreement instruments will address copyright issues of any material produced under the agreement. Copyright is not necessarily vested with the NPS unless specifically obtained under the terms of the contract or other agreement. (Section 4.5, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

#### Recommendation(s)

1) Consistent with Section 4.5 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect the REIM Council to identify and retain, in the Park standard recordkeeping system, any and all records related to copyright created under contracts, interagency agreements, volunteer services agreements, cooperative agreements and similar agreement instruments

#### **Section 13: REIM Audits**

Employees with records management responsibilities are required to conduct periodic reviews, audits or inspections of their office, park or center records. These audits will include recommendations for correcting or improving records management practices and procedures. Follow-up activities to the audit include reporting on and implementing such recommendations. (Section 17.1, Director's Order #11D: Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM))

- 1) Consistent with Section 9.2 of Director's Order # 11D, the Superintendent should expect and authorize the REIM Council to, upon request, conduct periodic reviews, audits or inspections of each Division.
- 2) The REIM Council will include recommendations for correcting or improving records management practices and procedures.
- 3) The REIM Council should complete follow-up activities to the audit which include reporting on and implementing such recommendations.

#### **REIM Glossary**

#### **Administrative Records**

Records related to budget, personnel, supply, and similar housekeeping or facilitative functions common to most agencies, in contrast to program and decision-making records.

#### The Administrative Record

The "paper trail" that documents an agency's decision-making process and the basis for the agency's decision. It includes all materials directly or indirectly considered by persons involved in the decision-making process, including opinions or information considered but rejected. These are the documents that a judge will review to determine whether the process and the resulting agency decision were proper, and that future managers will use to understand the evolution of the issue(s) and how decisions were reached and made. (DO-88)

#### **Associated Records**

Associated records are a subset of resource management records essential for the control and use of related museum objects. They include all documentation generated by the activity of collecting and analyzing artifacts, specimens, or other resources that are (or subsequently may be) designated as part of a park's museum collection. Examples include but are not limited to analytical study data; artifact or specimen inventories; computer documentation and data; conservation treatment records; daily journals; drawings; field notes; manuscripts; maps; photographic negatives, prints, and slides; and reports generated by archeological and scientific investigations. All associated records must be managed as part of the museum collection. (DO - 28)

#### Case Files

Records, regardless of media, documenting a specific action, event, person, place, project, or other matter. Include personnel, project, and transaction case files. Examples include: historic restoration projects; land acquisition case files; scientific research investigations; environmental projects; general management plans. All records for each project or case should be maintained as a distinct set of records.

#### Category

Large functional grouping of series of records. Categories are based on one or more NPS programs or functions.

#### Closure/Cut-off

Breaking, or ending, files at regular intervals, usually at the close of the fiscal or calendar year, to permit their disposal or transfer in complete blocks and, for correspondence files, to permit the establishment of new files. Case files are usually cut off at the end of the year in which the case

is closed. A file unit or series containing documents on which action has been completed and to which more documents are not likely to be added. Ex.: time sheets for FY 2010, public comments on draft GMP 2010.

#### **Database**

Computer-based information that is typically atomized into fields, records, and tables. Databases may be designed to conform with data structure standards to facilitate the interchange of information or to conform to best practice. Information may be entered into a database in accordance with data content standards or data value standards to increase the consistency and quality.

#### Disposition

Actions taken with regard to non-current records, including transfer of permanent materials to museum archives and to the National Archives, and disposal of temporary materials when their retention period has been met.

#### File Plan

Plan designating location at which agency files are maintained, specific types of files to be maintained, and organizational elements having custodial responsibility. Also, document containing identifying number, title or description, and disposition authority of files held in an office.

#### Media Neutral

Applicable to all records regardless of media format, i.e. what is valuable in paper is equally valuable in electronic format. For example, a map on paper has the same value and retention as a GIS record.

#### Museum Object

A material thing possessing functional, aesthetic, cultural, symbolic, and/or scientific value, usually movable by nature or design. Museum objects include prehistoric and historic objects, artifacts, works of art, archival material, and natural history specimens that are part of a museum collection. Structural components may be designated museum objects when removed from their associated structures.

#### Non-Record

Agency information materials that do not meet the legal definition of records, such as extra copies of records kept for convenience, stocks of publications and processed documents, library materials intended solely for reference.

#### **Project Files**

#### See Case Files

#### Records

Federal Records Act: "Includes all books, papers, maps, photographs, machine-readable materials, or other documentary materials, regardless of physical form or characteristics, made or received by an agency of the United States Government under Federal law or in connection with the transaction of public business and preserved or appropriate for preservation by that agency or its legitimate successor as evidence of the organization, functions, policies, decisions, procedures, operations, or other activities of the Government or because of the informational value of date in them." OR

All recorded information, regardless of media or characteristics, made or received and maintained by an office or program of NPS.

#### Resource Management Records

Any record regardless of media that documents an NPS cultural, natural, or informational resource.

#### Retention

Length of time records are required to be kept after closure/cut-off, before transfer of permanent records to National Archives and to NPS museum archives, or of temporary records for disposal.

#### **Schedule**

Document listing all records created by an agency and providing mandatory instructions for what to do with records no longer needed for current Government business, with provision of authority for final disposition. The Servicewide Records Schedule (SRS) is the current schedule for NPS.

#### Series

File units or documents arranged according to a filing system or kept together because they relate to a particular subject or function, result from the same activity, document a specific kind of transaction, take a particular physical form, or have some other relationship arising out of their creation, receipt, or use.

#### Stewardship

The cultural and natural resource protection ethic of employing the most effective concepts, techniques, equipment, and technology to prevent, avoid, or mitigate unacceptable impacts.

#### Special Media

Types of records different from textual/paper records and electronic records because of physical form or characteristics. Include audiovisual, microform, cartographic, architectural and engineering drawings, card records, posters.

#### **Textual**

Manuscript and typescript paper records, including original, photocopy, scanned copy, etc.

#### Working Files/Papers

Documents such as rough notes, calculations, or drafts assembled or created and used to prepare or analyze other documents.

### **Appendix A: REIM SOP 1 Preview**

	AFT SOP: Information Resources Managem icials.	ent and Protection for Senior
Approved:		Date:
	Director, National Park Service	

#### **Purpose**

The purpose of this standard operating procedure (SOP) is to establish criteria for managing the records and electronic information of senior officials. The criteria of this SOP are based on and fulfill the requirements of Director's Oder #11D. The elements of this SOP will define and identify:

- Information Resources,
- a record and electronic information,
- senior officials,
- the types of records created by senior officials,
- the record creating responsibilities of senior officials,
- the decisions senior officials are expected to make about records and electronic information management, and the
- benefits of effective records and electronic information management.

#### **Information Resources**

Information Resources is defined as the body of records and electronic information, either created in the past or being created in the present that documents the preservation of natural and cultural resources and values of the National Park Service.

#### **Records and Electronic Information**

Director's Order #11D establishes the policies all employees are expected to follow to guarantee the integrity of Information Resources through effective records and electronic information management. A record is identified as any recorded information, created or received, documenting activities of all federal government employees. The agency-specific Servicewide Records Schedule, signed by the Archivist of the United States, is the authority by which records are identified, organized, and retained.

Electronic information is identified as any record in a digital format, accessed via a machine, such as a computer. Director's Order #11D modernizes traditional recordkeeping requirements to ensure Information Resources, in digital formats, are identified, managed, and protected just as vigorously as Information Resources in traditional formats, such as paper. The Associate Director of Information Resources, as directed by the Deputy Director of Operations, has established the National Records and Electronic Information Management (REIM) Program to develop the tools needed to implement and sustain effective Information Resource protection.